Filed: 5/16/2017 4:54:56 PM WEQC

BROOK MINING CO., LLC.
BROOK MINE
VOLUME 9 OF 12
TFN 6 2/025

RAMACO

Brook Mine Permit Application Volume IX

BROOK MINING CO., LLC.
BROOK MINE
VOLUME 9 OF 12
TFN 6 2/025

VOLUME IX

Appendix D10

Brook Mine
Permit Application
Volume IX

Appendix D10

DEQ Exhibit 10

RAMACO

VOLUME TOC

LQD

NOV 14 2014

RECEIVED

VOLUME TOC

VOLUME I	Adjudication 1 of 3	
VOLUME IA	Adjudication 2 of 3	
VOLUME II	Adjudication 3 of 3	
VOLUME III	Appendix D1	Land Use
	Appendix D2	History
	Appendix D3	Archeological and Paleontological Resources
	Appendix D4	Climatology
VOLUME IV	Appendix D5	Topography, Geology and Overburden Assessment
VOLUME V	Appendix D6	Hydrology
VOLUME VI	Appendix D7	Soil Resources Assessment
VOLUME VII	Appendix D8	Vegetation Inventory
VOLUME VIII	Appendix D9	Wildlife
VOLUME IX	Appendix D10	Wetlands
VOLUME X	Appendix D11	Alluvial Valley Floors
VOLUME XI	Mine Plan	
VOLUME XII	Reclamation Plan	

RECEIVED
MAR - 2 2016
WDEQ/LQD

c-3/625

RAMACO

February 2016

APPENDIX D10 TOC

TABLE OF CONTENTS

D10 WETLAND INVENTORY D10-1
D10.1 Methodology D10-1
D10.2 Results D10-2
D10.3 References D10-2

LIST OF TABLES

Table D10.2-1. Total Wetland and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) Acreages for the Brook Mine Permit Area D10-T1

LIST OF EXHIBITS

Exhibit D10.2-1 Aquatic Resources Inventory

LIST OF ADDENDA

Addendum D10-1 2013 Baseline Aquatic Resources Inventory

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-005

APPENDIX D10 TEXT

WETLANDS

Appendix D10

Prepared by:
WWC Engineering

October 2014

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

D10 WETLAND INVENTORY

Wetland inventory of RAMACO's Brook Mine were conducted by BKS Environmental Associates, Inc. (BKS) of Gillette, Wyoming in 2013. Wetlands inventory by BKS are reported in Addendum D10-1 (2013 Baseline Aquatic Resources Inventory – Brook Mine).

D10.1 Methodology

The wetland inventory of the project areas were conducted in accordance with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Delineation Manual (Version 2.0) and Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 05-05 (USACE 2005). All potential Waters of the U.S. (WUS), and Other Waters of the U.S. (OWUS) were assessed during the aquatic resources inventory. Potential wetlands, WUS, and OWUS were initially identified via review of multiple mapping data sources. Those areas identified as potential aquatic resources were field-verified. Identification of potential wetlands was based on visual assessment of vegetation and hydrology indicators. Intrusive soil sampling was conducted to determine the presence of wetland criteria indicators. Hydrology and soils were evaluated whenever indicators suggested the potential presence of a seasonal wetland under normal circumstances.

Identification of potential WUS and OWUS was based on review of available imagery on onsite assessment of ordinary high water mark (OHWM) indicators. Physical characteristics outlined in USACE Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 05-05 were evaluated whenever NAIP True Color aerial imagery or onsite inspection indicated the presence of a potential WUS or OWUS. Potential WUS and OWUS boundaries were delineated based on the OHWM. Field sample locations and resulting wetland boundaries were recorded with a Trimble GeoXT in GCS NAD83. Addendum D10-1 provides a detailed description of the methodology for this study at each respective location.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-008

D10.2 Results

The results of wetlands found at the Brook Mine are discussed in detail in Addendum D10-1. Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) were also found in the Brook Mine Permit Area. The acreages for wetland and Other Aquatic Resources types are provided in Table D10.2-1 and are illustrated on Exhibit D10.2-1.

Additionally, OAR were identified within the Brook Mine Permit Area associated with man-made reservoirs or impoundments. RAMACO will request a jurisdictional determination from the USACE based on the aquatic resource inventory in Addendum D10-1.

D10.3 References

Environmental Laboratory. (1987). *"Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual" Technical Report Y-87-1.* Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). (2010). *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Great Plains Region (Version 2.0).* Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality/Land Quality Division (WDEQ/LQD). (2002). *Guideline No. 18 Coal Compensatory Wetland Mitigation.* Cheyenne, Wyoming: Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality/Land Quality Division.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-009

APPENDIX D10 TABLES

Table D10.2-1. Total Wetland and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) Acreages for the Brook Mine Permit Area

Type	Acreages within the Brook Mine Permit Area
Palustrine Aquatic Bed-Impoundment (PABh)	5.4
Palustrine Emergent Vegetation (PEM)	7.3
Palustrine Emergent Vegetation-Impoundment (PEMh)	1.7
Palustrine Unconsolidated Bed (PUB)	1.5
Total Wetland Acreage	15.8
Off-channel Reservoir	2.8
OAR Ephemeral Creeks or Draws (R6)	9.2
OAR Ephemeral Creeks-Artificial (R6r)	0.2
Total OAR Acreage	12.2
Total Aquatic Resources Acreage[1]	27.9

[1]Individual acreages do not sum to the illustrated total due to rounding errors.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-011

TWN57N, RNG85W TWN57N, RNG84W

Slater Creek
Dan Draw
East Fork Earley Creek
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek A
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch A
Off Channel Reservoir F
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch B
Slater Creek
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek B
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek C
Off Channel Reservoir A
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek D
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek E
Earley Creek
Tongue River Ditch
Tongue River
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch C
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch D
Tongue River
North Dry Creek
South Dry Creek
Hidden Water Creek
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River B
Off Channel Reservoir G
Off Channel Reservoir B
Off Channel Reservoir C
Off Channel Reservoir D
Off Channel Reservoir E
Tongue River
Goose Creek
Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek-B
Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek-A

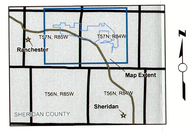
Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N, 2012 NAIP True Color Imagery Scale: 1 in = 1,000 ft
0 1,450 2,900 5,800 Feet
0 0.2 0.4 0.8 Kilometers

TWN57N, RNG85W TWN57N, RNG84W

Legend

- ARI Sample Location
- Off-Channel Reservoir Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PABh Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PEM Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PEMh Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PUB Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6 Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6r Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6UBx Aquatic Resource Boundary
- NWI Wetland Boundary
- Permit Boundary
- Section Boundary
- Township/Range Boundary

General Location Map



RAMACO

BROOK MINE
SHERIDAN COUNTY, WY
1101 SUGARVIEW DR, STE. 201
SHERIDAN, WY 82801

EXHIBIT D10.2-1

TFN 6 2/025
RECD JUL 30, 2015

AQUATIC RESOURCES INVENTORY

REVISIONS		
Date		Description
7/30/13		BKS/JB
1/23/14		BKS/JB
6/5/14		BKS/TS
10/28/14		BKS/JB
3/6/15		Round 1 Comments

Drawn By	BKS/TS
Checked By	BKS/MK
Date	7/7/2015

FILE: EX_D10-2-1_Ramaco_Brook_Mine_ARI_1000

SWCA Environmental Consultants, Inc.

ADDENDUM D10-1

ADDENDUM D10-1

2013 Baseline Aquatic Resources Inventory

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-015

TABLE OF CONTENTS

D10-1 2013 BASELINE AQUATIC RESOURCES INVENTORY D10-1-3
D10-1.1 Introduction D10-1-3
D10-1.2 Methods D10-1-3
D10-1.3 Results and Discussion D10-1-5
D10-1.3.1 Proposed Permit Area Description D10-1-5
D10-1.3.2 NRCS Soil Survey D10-1-8
D10-1.3.3 Wetlands D10-1-9
D10-1.3.4 Other Aquatic Resources D10-1-10
D10-1.4 Conclusion D10-1-12
D10-1.5 References D10-1-13

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment D10-1-A Tables

Attachment D10-1-B Maps

Attachment D10-1-C Plant Species List

Attachment D10-1-D Photographs

Attachment D10-1-E Wetland Determination Data Forms Great Plains Region (Version Two)

Attachment D10-1-F Letter of Request for USACE Jurisdictional Determination

TFN 6 2/025
RECD JUL 30,2015

DEQ 10-016

D10-1 2013 BASELINE AQUATIC RESOURCES INVENTORY

D10-1.1 Introduction

RAMACO, LLC. (RAMACO) (Sheridan, Wyoming) contracted BKS Environmental Associates, Inc. (BKS) (Gillette, Wyoming) to conduct an aquatic resources inventory for the proposed Brook Mine in October 2013. The purpose of the inventory is to document aquatic resources within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. Findings will be used by RAMACO to obtain jurisdictional determination from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and will also be used to obtain a Wyoming Department of Environmental Quality Mine Permit.

The Brook Mine Permit Area proposed by RAMACO for the Wyoming Mine Permit Application includes approximately 4,548.8 acres. The proposed Brook Mine Permit Area is located in north-central Sheridan County approximately 15 miles northwest of Sheridan, Wyoming. The proposed Brook Mine Permit Area includes all or portions of Sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, and 27 Township 57N, Range 84W and Sections 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, Township 57N, Range 85W.

An aquatic resources inventory was conducted within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area on October 21, 22, and 23, 2013, by BKS employees C. Wood, A. Ide, M. Kasten, and S. Winters. Additional sampling occurred on October 15, 2014, by BKS employees D. Gardner and M. Kasten. Maps illustrating the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area, sample locations, and aquatic resources inventoried within the proposed permit area are located in Attachment D10-1-B.

D10-1.2 Methods

An inventory of aquatic resources was conducted in accordance with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Great Plains Region (Version 2.0) and Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 05-05 (USACE 2005). All potential Waters of

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-017

the U.S. (WUS) and other waters of the U.S. (OWUS) were assessed during the aquatic resources inventory. Aquatic resources were inventoried through review of the imagery outlined above and pedestrian reconnaissance. The routine wetland delineation approach with onsite inspection was utilized when potential wetlands were observed during field evaluations.

Potential wetlands, WUS, and OWUS were initially identified via review of the following mapping data:

1. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) digital National Wetland Inventory (NWI) mapping
2. 2011 NAIP True Color ortho aerial imagery
3. 2009 CIR imagery

No flow data, stream gauge information, or historical information of flow was reviewed or gathered for the purposes of this aquatic resources inventory. Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) soils data was reviewed for general soils information (NRCS 2014).

Identification of potential wetlands was based on visual assessment of vegetation and hydrology indicators, as well as intrusive soil sampling to determine the presence of wetland criteria indicators. Hydrology and soils were evaluated whenever a plant community met hydrophytic vegetation parameters or whenever indicators suggested the potential presence of a seasonal wetland under normal circumstances. USACE Wetland Determination Data Form-Great Plains Region (Version 2.0) was utilized. Wetland indicator categories were identified for each dominant plant species noted through use of the 2014 National Wetland Plant List – Great Plains Region (Lichvar 2014).

Identification of potential WUS and OWUS was based on review of available imagery as outlined above and onsite assessment of ordinary high water mark (OHWM) indicators. Physical characteristics outlined in USACE Regulatory Guidance Letter No. 05-05 were evaluated whenever NAIP True Color ortho aerial imagery or onsite inspection indicated the presence of a potential WUS or OWUS. Potential WUS and OWUS boundaries were

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-018

delineated based on the OWHM. Aquatic resources which were not wetlands were annotated as Other Aquatic Resources for the purposes of this report.

Field sample locations and resulting wetland boundaries were recorded with a Trimble GeoXT in GCS NAD83. Boundaries of OAR were recorded with a Trimble GeoXT in GCS NAD83.

D10-1.3 Results and Discussion

D10-1.3.1 Proposed Permit Area Description

The majority of the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area is characterized by rolling topography composed of upland ridges. Ridges are drained by incised draws and intersected by seasonally flooded drainages with relatively flat floodplains, which have historically acted as ephemeral tributaries to the Tongue River, located south and outside of the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. Elevation ranges from approximately 3,590 feet near the southeastern boundary of the proposed permit area near the Tongue River to approximately 4,110 feet on a ridge in the central portion of the proposed permit area. Precipitation averages approximately 14 inches per year. The primary land use within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area is grazing; however, the south-east portion of proposed Brook Mine Permit Area was previously mined for coal and is currently reclaimed, while the south-central portion contains an active gravel pit.

The proposed Brook Mine Permit Area is approximately 4,548.8 acres. Of these acres, agricultural lands occupied approximately 0.1%, reclaimed areas occupied approximately 13.1%, and native areas occupied 84.1%. Disturbed areas, defined as lands disturbed by human activities, encompassed approximately 2.4% and water covered approximately 0.3%.

Dominant shrub species included big sagebrush (*Artemisia tridentata*) and fringed sagewort (*Artemisia frigida*). Western wheatgrass (*Pascopyrum smithii*), bluebunch wheatgrass (*Elymus spicatus*), and crested wheatgrass (*Agropyron cristatum*) were the dominant upland perennial grasses. The

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-019

dominant upland perennial forb species were scarlet globemallow (*Sphaeralcea coccinea*), American vetch (*Vicia americana*), western yarrow (*Achillea millefolium*), and slimflower scurfpea (*Psoralidium tenuiflorum*). Vegetation within the areas identified as wetlands consisted primarily of western wheatgrass, common snowberry (*Symphoricarpos albus*), Nebraska sedge (*Carex nebrascensis*), and crested wheatgrass.

Drainages within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area are within the Tongue River Drainage Basin and generally occur within Riparian Woodland and Bottomland Sagebrush Grassland vegetation communities according to the associated vegetation assessment. The proposed Brook Mine Permit Area is drained to the south and southeast to the Tongue River primarily by the Tongue River Ditch, Hidden Water Creek, and Slater Creek. Tongue River Ditch occurs in approximately the S 1/2 of Section 13 and the S 1/2 of Section 14, Township 57 North, Range 85 West, but runs outside the proposed permit area in a complex ditch and culvert system along U.S. Interstate 90. Hidden Water Creek occurs in approximately the S 1/2 of Section 9 and the NW 1/4 of Section 15, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. The drainage pattern of Hidden Water Creek as it nears the Tongue River has been modified by historic mining reclamation. A berm has been built on Hidden Water Creek and flowing water has been redirected along a man-made ditch in approximately the NW 1/4 of Section 15, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. Slater Creek occurs in approximately the SW 1/4 of Section 12 and the NE 1/4 of Section 13, Township 57 North, Range 85 West and the SW 1/4 of Section 18, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. Areas in the southeast portion of the proposed permit area are drained to the west and into Goose Creek. Goose Creek crosses a narrow portion of the proposed permit area under a bridge in approximately the NW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 22, Township 57 North, Township 84 West.

Slater Creek has multiple draws and lesser tributaries which drain into it within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. These tributaries include Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek A, B, C, D, and E. Unnamed Tributary to

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-020

Slater Creek A occurs approximately in the W 1/2 of the SE 1/4 of Section 11, Township 57 North, Range 85 West. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek B occurs approximately in the S 1/2 of Section 12, Township 57 North, Range 85 West. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek C occurs approximately in the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 13, Township 57 North, Range 85 West. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek D occurs approximately in the NW 1/4 of the SW 1/4 of Section 18, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek E occurs approximately in the NW 1/4 of Section 18, Township 57 North, Range 84 West.

Lesser tributaries and draws also drain the proposed permit area. The East Fork of Earley Creek occurs approximately in the W 1/2 of Section 10, Township 57 North, Range 85 West. Most other tributaries in the western portion of the proposed permit area have been cut-off from their historic drainage patterns by U.S. Interstate 90 and redirected and utilized for agricultural development by the Tongue River Ditch. These tributaries, referred to as Unnamed Tributaries to Tongue River Ditch A, B, C, and D occur approximately in the NW 1/4 of Section 14, Township 57 North, Range 85 West and the E 1/4 Section 14, Township 57 North, Range 85 West and the SW 1/4 of Section 17, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. Two other tributaries, Unnamed Tributaries to Tongue River A and B drain directly into the Tongue River. Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A occurs approximately in the SW 1/4 of Section 16 and the NE 1/4 of Section 17, Township 57 North, Range 84 East. Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River B occurs approximately in the SE 1/4 of Section 17, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. The Unnamed Tributaries to Goose Creek within the proposed permit area are man-made ditches between a railroad and road which offers access to Big Horn Coal reclamation off of Decker Road. Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek A occurs approximately in the NW 1/4 of Section 27, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek B occurs approximately in the SW 1/4 of Section 22 and the NW 1/4 of Section 27, Township 57 North, Range 84 West.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-021

Several off-channel reservoirs are located within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. Two were identified in the western portion of the proposed permit area. These are referred to as Off-channel Reservoir A, occurring in approximately the NE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 of Section 13, Township 57 North, Range 85 West and Off-channel Reservoir F, occurring in approximately the NW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 14, Township 57 North, Range 85 West. The remaining off-channel reservoirs occur in the eastern portion of the proposed permit area on historic Big Horn Coal reclamation. Big Horn Coal reclamation drains to the north into the Tongue River and to the west into Goose Creek. The Tongue River occurs south and outside of the proposed permit area, except where it crosses the Tongue River to access Big Horn Coal reclamation at approximately the SE 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 15, Township 57 North, Range 84 West. Off-channel reservoirs occurring within Big Horn Coal reclamation are referred to and approximately occur as follows:

- Off-channel Reservoirs B and C in the SW 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 15, Township 57 North, Range 84 West
- Off-channel Reservoirs D and E in the SE 1/4 of the SE 1/4 of Section 15, Township 57 North, Range 84 West
- Off-channel Reservoir G in the SW 1/4 of the NW 1/4 of Section 15, Township 57 North, Range 84 West.

These off-channel reservoirs were constructed without drainage patterns and act as sinks, capturing surface run-off on the reclamation as it flows downslope by over-land flow to the Tongue River.

D10-1.3.2 NRCS Soil Survey

NRCS soil mapping data for Sheridan County, Wyoming, was utilized for this project. The following NRCS soil mapping units are associated with the drainages within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area (USDA 2014):

- Bidman-Ulm, Dry Complex, 0 to 6 Percent Slopes
- Cushman-Forkwood association, 3 to 15 percent slopes
- Haverdad-Draknab complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes
- Haverdad very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-022

- Haverdad-Worthenton complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes
- Kishona-Cambria complex, 3 to 6 percent slopes
- Shingle-Rock Outcrop complex, 30 to 50 percent slopes
- Shingle-Samday clay loams, 6 to 60 percent slopes
- Shingle-Wibaux complex, 0 to 60 percent slopes
- Worfka-Shingle-Samday complex, 6 to 30 percent slopes
- Worthenton clay loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes
- Ustic Torriorthents-Pits complex, 0 to 100 percent slopes
- Zigweid-Cambria loams, 0 to 6 percent slopes
- Zigweid-Kishona-Cambria complex, 6 to 15 percent slopes

Of these soil mapping units, the following four are classified as hydric soils in Sheridan County (USDA NRCS 2014): Haverdad very fine sandy loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes, Haverdad-Draknab complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, Haverdad-Worthenton complex, 0 to 3 percent slopes, and Worthenton clay loam, 0 to 3 percent slopes.

D10-1.3.3 Wetlands

Approximately 15.8 total acres of wetlands were identified within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. Wetlands were identified in ten drainages within the proposed permit area: Slater Creek; Unnamed Tributaries to Slater Creek A, B, C, and D; Unnamed Tributaries to Tongue River Ditch A and B; Hidden Water Creek; and Unnamed Tributaries to Goose Creek A and B. Types of wetlands found within the proposed permit area include 5.4 acres of Palustrine Aquatic Bed-Impoundment (PABh), 7.3 acres of Palustrine Emergent Vegetation (PEM), 1.7 acres of Palustrine Emergent Vegetation-Impoundment (PEMh), and 1.5 acres of Palustrine Unconsolidated Bed (PUB).

Of the total figure, approximately 5.2 acres of wetlands were found along or within Slater Creek. All wetlands delineated in association with Slater Creek were identified as PEM wetlands.

Approximately 2.5 acres of wetlands were found within Unnamed Tributaries to Slater Creek. Of those 2.5 acres identified, 1.0 acres were PEM, and 1.5 acres were PUB wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek A

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-023

included approximately 0.4 acres of PEM wetlands and 1.3 acres of PUB wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek B included approximately 0.4 acres of PEM wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek C included approximately 0.1 acres of PUB wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek D included approximately 0.2 acres of PEM wetlands.

Unnamed Tributaries to Tongue River Ditch contained approximately 7.7 acres of wetlands. Of those 7.7 acres, 5.4 acres were identified as PABh wetlands, 1.0 acres were identified as PEM wetlands, and 1.3 acres were identified as PEMh wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch A included approximately 4.3 acres of PABh, 0.6 acres of PEM, and 1.0 acres of PEMh wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch B included approximately 1.1 acres of PABh, 0.4 acres of PEM, and 0.4 acres of PEMh wetlands.

Approximately <0.1 acres of wetlands were associated with Hidden Water Creek. All wetlands delineated along Hidden Water Creek were identified as PEM wetlands.

Unnamed Tributaries to Goose Creek contained approximately 0.4 acres of wetlands. All wetlands delineated along Unnamed Goose Creek Tributaries were identified as PEMh wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek A included approximately <0.1 acres of PEMh wetlands. Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek B included approximately 0.3 acres of PEMh wetlands.

Refer to Table D10-1 and D10-2 for a summary of aquatic resource acres within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. For a comprehensive list of plant species observed during the aquatic resources inventory refer to Attachment D10-1-C. Refer to Attachment D10-1-D for photographs. Refer to Attachment D10-1-E for wetland data sheets.

D10-1.3.4 Other Aquatic Resources

Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) are aquatic features which did not meet the parameters required to be delineated as wetlands. Those found in the

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-024

proposed Brook Mine Permit Area were generally located in ephemeral creeks or draws and in off-channel reservoirs. BKS conducted various sampling for other resources on the proposed permit area in April, June, July, and October of 2013. No flowing water was observed in any creek channels or draws throughout that period. Standing or pooled water was generally observed intermittently along Slater Creek. Water was observed in all reservoirs throughout the entire sampling time listed above with the exception of Off-channel Reservoirs C and G.

Approximately 12.2 total acres of OAR were identified within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area which includes OAR and off-channel reservoirs. OAR were identified in the proposed permit area within seven drainages while six off-channel reservoirs were identified. Drainages containing OAR included the East Fork of Earley Creek, Hidden Water Creek, Slater Creek, Unnamed Tributaries to Goose Creek A and B, Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A, and Unnamed Tributaries to Tongue River Ditch A and B. The Off-channel Reservoirs containing OAR included Off-channel Reservoirs A, B, C, D, E, and F. Types of other aquatic resources identified included approximately 9.2 acres of Ephemeral Creeks or Draws (R6), 0.2 acres of Ephemeral Creeks-Artificial (R6r), and 2.8 acres of Off-channel Reservoirs. R6r was used to describe the portion of Hidden Water Creek which was rerouted by historic mining reclamation.

Approximately 0.2 acres of OAR were identified along the East Fork of Earley Creek. All 0.2 acres associated with the East Fork of Earley Creek were identified as R6.

Approximately 2.6 acres of OAR were identified along Hidden Water Creek. Of those 2.6 acres, 2.3 acres were identified as R6 and 0.2 were identified as R6r.

Approximately 5.9 acres of OAR were identified along Slater Creek. All 5.9 acres associated with Slater Creek were identified as R6.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-025

Approximately 0.2 acres of OAR were identified along Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A. All 0.2 acres associated with Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A were identified as R6.

Approximately 0.4 acres of OAR were identified along Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch A. All 0.4 acres associated with Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch A were identified as R6.

Approximately 0.1 acres of OAR were identified along Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch B. All 0.1 acres associated with Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch B were identified as R6.

D10-1.4 Conclusion

A total of 15.8 acres of wetlands were identified within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. A total of 12.2 acres of OAR, including 2.8 acres of off-channel reservoirs, were identified within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. A combined total of 27.9 acres of aquatic resources were identified within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area. Approximately 7.1 acres of wetlands (of the total 15.8 acres or 44.7%) and 3.0 acres of OAR (of the total 12.2 acres or 24.6%) identified during the 2013 aquatic resources inventory were found in association with man-made reservoirs or impoundments.

BKS, on behalf of RAMACO, requested concurrence and jurisdictional determination from the USACE based on this 2013 aquatic resource inventory of the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area on May 29, 2015 (Attachment D10-1-F).

TFN 6 2/025
RECD JUL 30, 2015

DEQ 10-026

D10-1.5 References

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Goblet and E.T. LaRoae. 1979. *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States.* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, OBS-79/31, Washington, D.C.

Dorn, R.D. 2001. Vascular Plants of Wyoming. 3rd Edition. Mountain West Publishing, Cheyenne, Wyoming. 289 pp.

GretagMacbeth. 2000. *Munsell Soil Color Charts.* New Windsor, NY.

Robert W. Lichvar. 2014. The National Wetland Plant List. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH. ERDC/CRREL TR-12-11. 224 pp.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 2010. *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Great Plains Region (Version 2.0).* ERDC/EL TR-10-01. Vicksburg, MS: U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center.

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service. 2014. Web Soil Survey. http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/app/. Accessed May 2014.

U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service. 2012. National Wetlands Inventory. http://107.20.228.18/Wetlands/Wetlands Mapper.html#. Accessed May 2012.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

ATTACHMENT D10-1-A

Tables

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-028

Table D10-1. Summary of Wetlands and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area

Drainage Area	Map ID	Legal Description	Photo #	Aquatic Resource Type	Cowardin Classification	Permit Area Acreage
East Fork Earley Creek	1Wet	Sec. 10, T57N, R85W	1-4	Ephemeral Creek	R6	0.2
Hidden Water Creek	32Wet	Sec. 9, T57N, R84W	121-124	Ephemeral Creek	R6	2.3
	33Wet	Sec. 9, T57N, R84W	125-128			
	34Wet	Sec. 9, T57N, R84W	129-132			
	35Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	133-136			
	41Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	58-59	Wetland	PEM	<0.1
	R6r	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	---	Artificial Creek	R6r	0.2
Off-channel Reservoir A	15Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	53-56	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.1
Off-channel Reservoir B	36Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	137-140	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.1
Off-channel Reservoir C	37Out	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	141-143	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.6
Off-channel Reservoir D	38Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	144-147	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.3
Off-channel Reservoir E	39Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	148-151	Off-channel reservoir	---	1.5
Off-channel Reservoir F	5Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	16-18	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.1
Off-channel Reservoir G	40Out	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	57	Non-aquatic	---	---

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Table D10-1. Summary of Wetlands and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area (Cont.)

Drainage Feature	Map ID	Legal Description	Photo #	Aquatic Resource Type	Cowardin Classification	Permit Area Acreage
Slater Creek	17Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	64-67	Wetland	PEM	0.5
	18Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	68-70	Wetland	PEM	0.1
	18aWet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	71-73	Wetland	PEM	0.2
	22Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	85-88	Ephemeral Creek	R6	5.9
	23Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	89-92			
	27Wet	Sec. 18, T57N, R84W	104-107	Wetland	PEM	4.5
Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek A	---	Sec. 27, T57N, R84W	---	Wetland	PEM	<0.1
Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek B	42Wet	Sec. 22 & 27, T57N, R84W	60-62	Wetland	PEM	0.3
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek A	10Wet	Sec. 11, T57N, R85W	34-36	Wetland	PUB	1.3
	10aWet	Sec. 11, T57N, R85W	37-39	Wetland	PEM	0.4
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek B	19Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	75-78	Non-aquatic	---	---
	20Out	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	79-81	Non-aquatic	---	---
	21Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	82-84	Wetland	PEM	0.4
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek C	24Wet	Sec. 18, T57N, R84W	93-96	Wetland	PUB	0.1
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek D	26Wet	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	100-103	Wetland	PEM	0.2
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek E	25Out	Sec. 18, T57N, R84W	97-99	Non-aquatic	---	---
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A	30Wet	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	114-116	Ephemeral Tributary	R6	0.2
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River B	31Out	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	118-120	Non-aquatic	---	---

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Table D10-1. Summary of Wetlands and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area (Cont.)

Drainage Feature	Map ID	Legal Description	Photo #	Aquatic Resource Type	Cowardin Classification	Permit Area Acreage
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch A	2Wet	Sec. 10, T57N, R85W	5-8	Wetland	PABh	1.9
					PEMh	0.1
	3Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	9-12	Wetland	PEM	0.3
	4Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	13-15	Wetland	PABh	2.4
	6Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	20-23	Ephemeral Tributary	R6	0.4
	7Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	24-25	Wetland	PEM	0.1
	8Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	26-29	Wetland	PEM	0.2
	9Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	30-33	Wetland	PEMh	0.9
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch B	11Wet	Sec. 11, T57N, R85W	41-44	Wetland	PEM	0.4
	12Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	45-48	Wetland	PABh	1.1
	13Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	49-52	Wetland	PEMh	0.4
	14Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	---			
	---	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	---	Ephemeral Tributary	R6	0.1
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch C	28Out	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	108-110	Non-aquatic	---	---
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch D	29Out	Sec. 20, T57N, R84W	111-113	Non-aquatic	---	---
					Total[1]	**27.9**

[1]Individual acreages do not sum to the illustrated total due to rounding errors.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Table D10-2. Total Wetland and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) Acreages within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area

Type	Permit Area Acreage
PABh	5.4
PEM	7.3
PEMh	1.7
PUB	1.5
Total Wetland Acreage	**15.8**
Off-channel Reservoir	2.8
R6	9.2
R6r	0.2
Total OAR Acreage	**12.2**
Total Aquatic Resources Acreage[1]	**27.9**

[1] Individual acreages do not sum to the illustrated total due to rounding errors.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-032

ATTACHMENT D10-1-B

Maps

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-033

Slater Creek
Dan Ewert
East Fork Barley Creek
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch A
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek A
Off Channel Reservoir 1
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch B
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek B
Slater Creek
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek C
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek D
Off Channel Reservoir 2
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek E
Barley Creek
Tongue River Ditch
Tongue River
North Dry Creek
Tongue River Ditch
Tongue River
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch C
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch D
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River E
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A
Soak Dry Creek
Soldier River Fork
Off Channel Reservoir 3
Off Channel Reservoir 4
Off Channel Reservoir 5
Off Channel Reservoir 6
Tongue River
Soak Dry Creek
Unnamed Tributary to Soak Dry Creek B
Unnamed Tributary to Soak Dry Creek A
TWN57N, RNG85W
TWN57N, RNG84W

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N, 2011 NAIP True Color Imagery Scale: 1 in = 700 ft
0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet
0 0.125 0.25 0.5 Kilometers

Legend

- ARI Sample Location
- Interstate
- Highway
- Off-Channel Reservoir Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PABh Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PEM Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PEMh Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PUB Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6 Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6r Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6UBx Aquatic Resource Boundary
- NWI Wetland Boundary
- Proposed Permit Boundary
- Section Boundary
- Township/Range Boundary

General Location Map

RAMACO

BROOK MINE
SHERIDAN COUNTY, WY

1101 SUGARVIEW DR, SUITE 201
SHERIDAN, WY 82801

REVISIONS		
Date	Description	
7/30/15	BHS/JB	
10/27/15	BHS/JB	
6/5/14	BHS/TS	

ADDENDUM: D10
MAP: 1

TPN 6/2/2025
RECD NOV 14,2014

2013 BASELINE AQUATIC RESOURCES INVENTORY - 2011 NAIP TRUE COLOR IMAGERY

Drawn By:	BHS/TS
Checked By:	BS/MB
Date:	10/14/14

FILE: Ramaco_Brook_Mine_ARI_TC14374.mxd

WEST Environmental Associates, Inc.

DEQ 10-034

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N, 2009 NAIP CIR Imagery

Scale: 1 in = 700 ft

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

0 0.125 0.25 0.5 Kilometers

TWN57N, RNG85W

TWN57N, RNG84W

Legend

- ARI Sample Location
- Interstate
- Highway
- PEMh Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PUB Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6 Aquatic Resource Boundary
- Rfir Aquatic Resource Boundary
- Proposed Permit Boundary
- Section Boundary
- Township/Range Boundary

General Location Map

RAMACO

BROOK MINE
SHERIDAN COUNTY, WY
1101 SUGARLAND DR, STE. 205
SHERIDAN, WY 82801

REVISIONS		
Date	#	Description
7/30/13		BHS/JB
10/27/14		BHS/JB
6/6/14		BHS/TS

ADDENDUM: D10
MAP: 2

TFN 8/2/2025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

2013 BASELINE AQUATIC RESOURCES INVENTORY - 2009 NAIP CIR IMAGERY

Drawn By: BHS/TS

DEQ 10-035

Coordinate System: NAD 1983 UTM Zone 13N; 1978-79 USGS Topo DRG Scale: 1 in = 700 ft

0 1,000 2,000 4,000 Feet

0 0.125 0.25 0.5 Kilometers

TWN57N, RNG85W TWN57N, RNG84W

Legend

- ARI Sample Location
- Interstate
- Highway
- PEMh Aquatic Resource Boundary
- PUB Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6 Aquatic Resource Boundary
- R6r Aquatic Resource Boundary
- Proposed Permit Boundary
- Section Boundary
- Township/Range Boundary

General Location Map

RAMACO

BROOK MINE
SHERIDAN COUNTY, WY
1105 SUGARBOW DR, STE. 205
SHERIDAN, WY 82801

REVISIONS	
Date	Description
10/6/15	BHS-JB
1/22/14	BHS-JB
10/1/14	BHS/TS

ADDENDUM: D10
MAP: 3

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

2013 BASELINE AQUATIC RESOURCES INVENTORY - 1978-79 USGS ACME/MONARCH QUADS TOPO DRG

Drawn By: BHS/TS

DEQ 10-036

ATTACHMENT D10-1-A

Tables

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Table 1. Summary of Wetlands and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area

Drainage Area	Map ID	Legal Description	Photo #	Aquatic Resource Type	Cowardin Classification	Permit Area Acreage
East Fork Earley Creek	1Wet	Sec. 10, T57N, R85W	1-4	Ephemeral Creek	R6	0.2
Hidden Water Creek	32Wet	Sec. 9, T57N, R84W	121-124	Ephemeral Creek	R6	2.3
	33Wet	Sec. 9, T57N, R84W	125-128			
	34Wet	Sec. 9, T57N, R84W	129-132			
	35Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	133-136			
	41Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	58-59	Wetland	PEM	<0.1
	R6r	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	---	Artificial Creek	R6r	0.2
Off-channel Reservoir A	15Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	53-56	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.1
Off-channel Reservoir B	36Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	137-140	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.1
Off-channel Reservoir C	37Out	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	141-143	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.6
Off-channel Reservoir D	38Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	144-147	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.3
Off-channel Reservoir E	39Wet	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	148-151	Off-channel reservoir	---	1.5
Off-channel Reservoir F	5Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	16-18	Off-channel reservoir	---	0.1
Off-channel Reservoir G	40Out	Sec. 15, T57N, R84W	57	Non-aquatic	---	---

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Table 1. Summary of Wetlands and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area (Cont.)

Drainage Feature	Map ID	Legal Description	Photo #	Aquatic Resource Type	Cowardin Classification	Permit Area Acreage
Slater Creek	17Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	64-67	Wetland	PEM	0.5
	18Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	68-70	Wetland	PEM	0.1
	18aWet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	71-73	Wetland	PEM	0.2
	22Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	85-88	Ephemeral Creek	R6	5.9
	23Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	89-92			
	27Wet	Sec. 18, T57N, R84W	104-107	Wetland	PEM	4.5
Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek A	---	Sec. 27, T57N, R84W	---	Wetland	PEM	<0.1
Unnamed Tributary to Goose Creek B	42Wet	Sec. 22 & 27, T57N, R84W	60-62	Wetland	PEM	0.3
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek A	10Wet	Sec. 11, T57N, R85W	34-36	Wetland	PUB	1.3
	10aWet	Sec. 11, T57N, R85W	37-39	Wetland	PEM	0.4
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek B	19Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	75-78	Non-aquatic	---	---
	20Out	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	79-81	Non-aquatic	---	---
	21Wet	Sec. 12, T57N, R85W	82-84	Wetland	PEM	0.4
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek C	24Wet	Sec. 18, T57N, R84W	93-96	Wetland	PUB	0.1
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek D	26Wet	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	100-103	Wetland	PEM	0.2
Unnamed Tributary to Slater Creek E	25Out	Sec. 18, T57N, R84W	97-99	Non-aquatic	---	---
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River A	30Wet	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	114-116	Ephemeral Tributary	R6	0.2
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River B	31Out	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	118-120	Non-aquatic	---	---

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Table 1. Summary of Wetlands and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area (Cont.)

Drainage Feature	Map ID	Legal Description	Photo #	Aquatic Resource Type	Cowardin Classification	Permit Area Acreage
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch A	2Wet	Sec. 10, T57N, R85W	5-8	Wetland	PABh	1.9
					PEMh	0.1
	3Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	9-12	Wetland	PEM	0.3
	4Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	13-15	Wetland	PABh	2.4
	6Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	20-23	Ephemeral Tributary	R6	0.4
	7Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	24-25	Wetland	PEM	0.1
	8Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	26-29	Wetland	PEM	0.2
	9Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	30-33	Wetland	PEMh	0.9
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch B	11Wet	Sec. 11, T57N, R85W	41-44	Wetland	PEM	0.4
	12Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	45-48	Wetland	PABh	1.1
	13Wet	Sec. 14, T57N, R85W	49-52	Wetland	PEMh	0.4
	14Wet	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	---			
	---	Sec. 13, T57N, R85W	---	Ephemeral Tributary	R6	0.1
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch C	28Out	Sec. 17, T57N, R84W	108-110	Non-aquatic	---	---
Unnamed Tributary to Tongue River Ditch D	29Out	Sec. 20, T57N, R84W	111-113	Non-aquatic	---	---
					Total[1]	**27.9**

[1]Individual acreages do not sum to the illustrated total due to rounding errors.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Table 2. Total Wetland and Other Aquatic Resources (OAR) Acreages within the Proposed Brook Mine Permit Area

Type	Permit Area Acreage
PABh	5.4
PEM	7.3
PEMh	1.7
PUB	1.5
Total Wetland Acreage	**15.8**
Off-channel Reservoir	2.8
R6	9.2
R6r	0.2
Total OAR Acreage	**12.2**
Total Aquatic Resources Acreage[1]	**27.9**

[1] Individual acreages do not sum to the illustrated total due to rounding errors.

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-041

ATTACHMENT D10-1-B

Exhibits

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

ATTACHMENT D10-1-C

Plant Species List

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-043

Scientific Name	Common Name	Indicator Status
Acer negundo	Ash-leaf maple	FAC
Achillea millefolium	Common yarrow	FACU
Agoseris glauca	Pale goat-chicory	FACU
Agropyron cristatum	Crested wheatgrass	UPL
Alyssum desertorum	Desert madwort	UPL
Artemisia cana	Silver sagebrush	FACU
Artemisia frigida	Prairie sagewort	UPL
Artemisia ludoviciana	White sagebrush	UPL
Artemisia tridentata	Big sagebrush	UPL
Atriplex canescens	Four-wing saltbush	UPL
Bassia scoparia	Fireweed summercypress	FACU
Bromus arvensis	Japanese brome	UPL
Bromus inermis	Smooth brome	UPL
Bromus tectorum	Cheatgrass	NL
Camelina microcarpa	Little-Pod False Flax	UPL
Carex nebrascensis	Nebraska sedge	OBL
Carex prairea	Silver sedge	OBL
Chenopodium album	Lamb's-quarters	FACU
Cirsium arvense	Canadian thistle	FACU
Convolvulus arvensis	Field bindweed	UPL
Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus	Yellow rabbitbrush	UPL
Cyrtorhyncha cymbalaria	Alkali buttercup	OBL
Distichlis spicata	Inland saltgrass	FACW
Eleocharis acicularis	Needle spikerush	OBL
Eleocharis palustris	Common spikerush	OBL
Elymus cinereus	Basin wildrye	UPL
Elymus elymoides	Bottlebrush squirreltail	UPL
Elymus lanceolatus	Thickspike wheatgrass	FACU
Elymus trachycaulus	Slender wheatgrass	FACU
Equisetum laevigatum	Smooth horsetail	FAC
Ericameria nauseosa	Rubber rabbitbrush	UPL
Gaura coccinea	Scarlet gaura	UPL
Glycyrrhiza lepidota	Wild licorice	FACU
Gnaphalium palustre	Western marsh cudweed	OBL
Grindelia squarrosa	Curly-cup gumweed	UPL
Gutierrezia sarothre	Broom snakeweed	UPL
Hordeum jubatum	Fox-tail barley	FACW
Juncus balticus	Baltic rush	FACW
Juncus interior	Inland rush	FACW
Juncus torreyi	Torrey's rush	FACW

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-044

Scientific Name	Common Name	Indicator Status
Koeleria macrantha	Prairie Junegrass	UPL
Machaeranthera canescens	Hoary tansyaster	UPL
Medicago sativa	Alfalfa medic	UPL
Melissa officinalis	Yellow sweetclover	UPL
Opuntia polyacantha	Plains pricklypear	UPL
Pascopyrum smithii	Western wheatgrass	FACU
Phalaris arundinacea	Reed canarygrass	FACW
Phlox hoodii	Hoods phlox	UPL
Poa pratensis	Kentucky bluegrass	FACU
Poa secunda	Curly bluegrass	FACU
Polypogon monspeliensis	Annual rabbitfoot grass	FACW
Populus deltoides	Eastern cottonwood	FAC
Potamogeton foliosus	Leafy pondweed	OBL
Potentilla recta	Sulphur cinquefoil	UPL
Pseudoroegneria spicata	Bluebunch wheatgrass	UPL
Ratibida columnifera	Prairie coneflower	UPL
Rhus aromatica	Skunkbush sumac	UPL
Rosa woodsii	Woods' rose	FACU
Rumex crispus	Curly dock	FAC
Salix amygdaloides	Peachleaf willow	FACW
Salix exigua	Narrow-leaf willow	FACW
Schoenoplectus acutus	Hardstem clubrush	OBL
Schoenoplectus maritimus	Cosmopolitan bulrush	OBL
Schoenoplectus pungens	Common threesquare	OBL
Sphaeralcea coccinea	Scarlet globemallow	UPL
Sporobolus airoides	Alkali sacaton	FAC
Symphoricarpos occidentalis	Western snowberry	UPL
Taraxacum officinale	Common dandelion	FACU
Thlaspi arvense	Field pennycress	FACU
Tragopogon dubius	Goat's beard	UPL
Trifolium pratense	Red clover	FACU
Typha latifolia	Broad-leaf cat-tail	OBL
Xanthium strumarium	Rough cocklebur	FAC

Indicator Status Key:
OBL (Obligate Wetland Plant Species) – Almost always is a hydrophyte, rarely in uplands.
FACW (Facultative Wetland Plant Species) – Usually is a hydrophyte, but occasionally found in uplands
FAC (Facultative Plant Species) – Commonly occurs as either a hydrophyte or non-hydrophyte
FACU (Facultative Upland Plant Species) – Occasionally is a hydrophyte, but usually occurs in uplands
UPL (Obligate Upland Plant Species) – Rarely is a hydrophyte, almost always in uplands

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

DEQ 10-045

ATTACHMENT D10-1-D

Photographs

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-046

Photo1: 1Wet Upstream

Photo 2: 1Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 3: 1Wet Soil Profile

Photo 4: 1Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 5: 2Wet Upstream

Photo 6: 2Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

DEQ 10-049

Photo 7: 2Wet Soil Profile

Photo 8: 2Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 9: 3Wet Upstream

Photo 10: 3Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 11: 3Wet Soil Profile

Photo 12: 3Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-052

Photo 13: 4Wet Upstream

Photo 14: 4Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-053

Photo 15: 4Wet Soil Profile

Photo 16: 5Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-054

Photo 17: 5Wet Downstream

Photo 18: 5Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-055

Photo 19: 5Out Soil Profile

Photo 20: 6Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-056

Photo 21: 6Wet Downstream

Photo 22: 6Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-057

Photo 23: 6Out Soil Profile

Photo 24: 7Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-058

Photo 25: 7Out Soil Profile

Photo 26: 8Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-059

Photo 27: 8Wet Downstream

Photo 28: 8Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-060

Photo 29: 8Out Soil Profile

Photo 30: 9Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-061

Photo 31: 9Wet Downstream

Photo 32: 9Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-062

Photo 33: 9Out Soil Profile

Photo 34: 10Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-063

Photo 35: 10Wet Downstream

Photo 36: 10Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-064

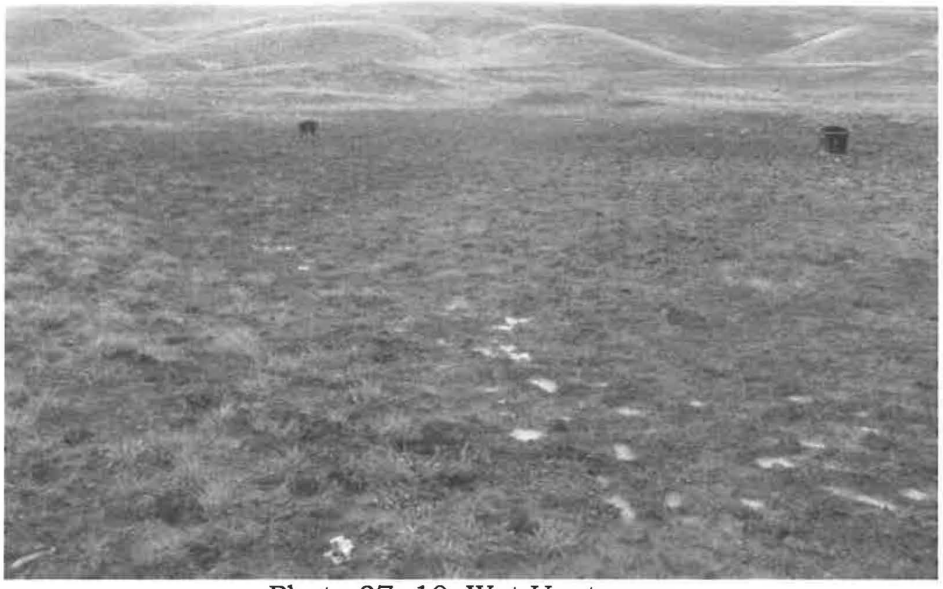


Photo 37: 10aWet Upstream

Photo 38: 10aWet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-065

Photo 39: 10aWet Soil Profile

Photo 40: 10Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-066

Photo 41: 11Wet Upstream

Photo 42: 11Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-067

Photo 43: 11Wet Soil Profile

Photo 44: 11Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-068

Photo 45: 12Wet Upstream

Photo 46: 12Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-069

Photo 47: 12Wet Soil Profile

Photo 48: 12Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-070

Photo 49: 13Wet Upstream

Photo 50: 13Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 51: 13Wet Soil Profile

Photo 52: 13Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-072

Photo 53: 15Wet Upstream

Photo 54: 15Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-073

Photo 55: 15Wet Soil Profile

Photo 56: 15Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 57: 40Out General

Photo 58: 41Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 59: 41Wet Downstream

Photo 60: 42Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 61: 42Wet Downstream

Photo 62: 42Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 63: 42Out Soil Profile

Photo 64: 17Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 65: 17Wet Downstream

Photo 66: 17Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-079

Photo 67: 17Out Soil Profile

Photo 68: 18Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-080

Photo 69: 18Wet Downstream

Photo 70: 18Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

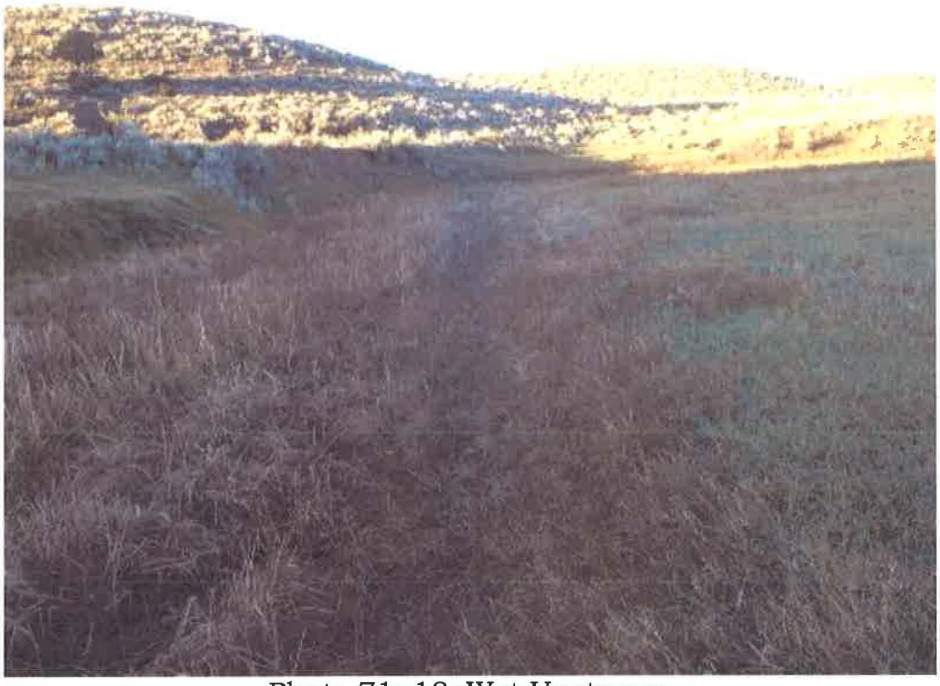


Photo 71: 18aWet Upstream

Photo 72: 18aWet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-082

Photo 73: 18aWet Soil Profile

Photo 74: 18Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-083

Photo 75: 19Wet Upstream

Photo 76: 19Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-084

Photo 77: 19Wet Soil Profile

Photo 78: 19Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 79: 20Out Upstream

Photo 80: 20Out Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 81: 20Out Soil Profile

Photo 82: 21Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-087

Photo 83: 21Wet Downstream

Photo 84: 21Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-088

Photo 85: 22Wet Upstream

Photo 86: 22Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-089

Photo 87: 22Wet Soil Profile

Photo 88: 22Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-090

Photo 89: 23Wet Upstream

Photo 90: 23Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 91: 23Wet Soil Profile

Photo 92: 23Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 93: 24Wet Upstream

Photo 94: 24Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 95: 24Wet Soil Profile

Photo 96: 24Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-094

Photo 97: 25Out Upstream

Photo 98: 25Out Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-095

Photo 99: 25Out Soil Profile

Photo 100: 26Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

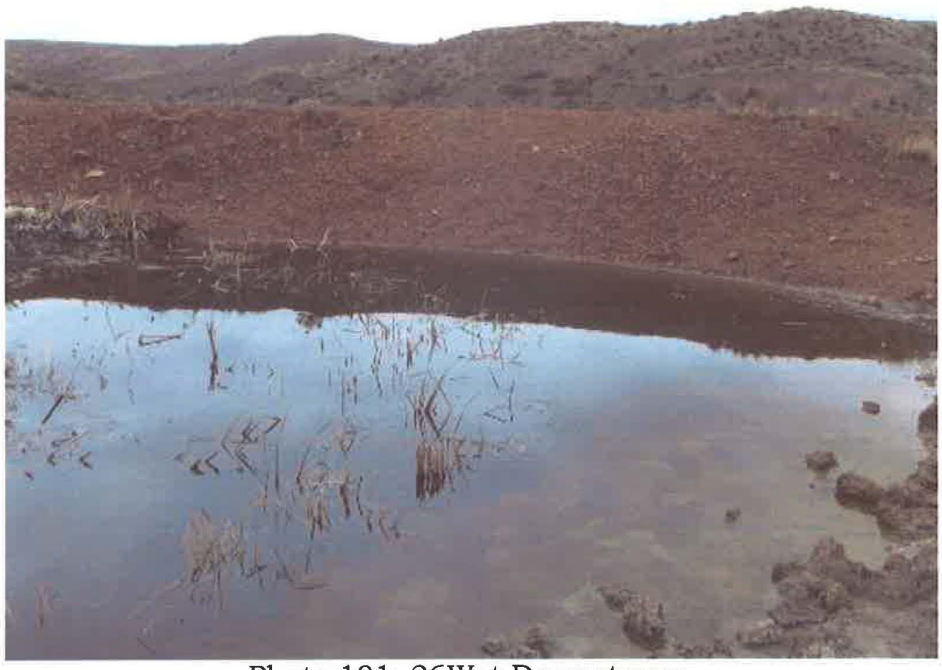


Photo 101: 26Wet Downstream

Photo 102: 26Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 103: 26Out Soil Profile

Photo 104: 27Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

DEQ 10-098

Photo 105: 27Wet Downstream

Photo 106: 27Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

DEQ 10-099

Photo 107: 27Out Soil Profile

Photo 108: 28Out Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 109: 28Out Downstream

Photo 110: 28Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 111: 29Out Upstream

Photo 112: 29Out Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 113: 29Out Soil Profile

Photo 114: 30Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 115: 30Wet Downstream

Photo 116: 30Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

Photo 117: 24Wet Downstream

Photo 118: 31Out Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 119: 31Out Downstream

Photo 120: 31Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 121: 32Wet Upstream

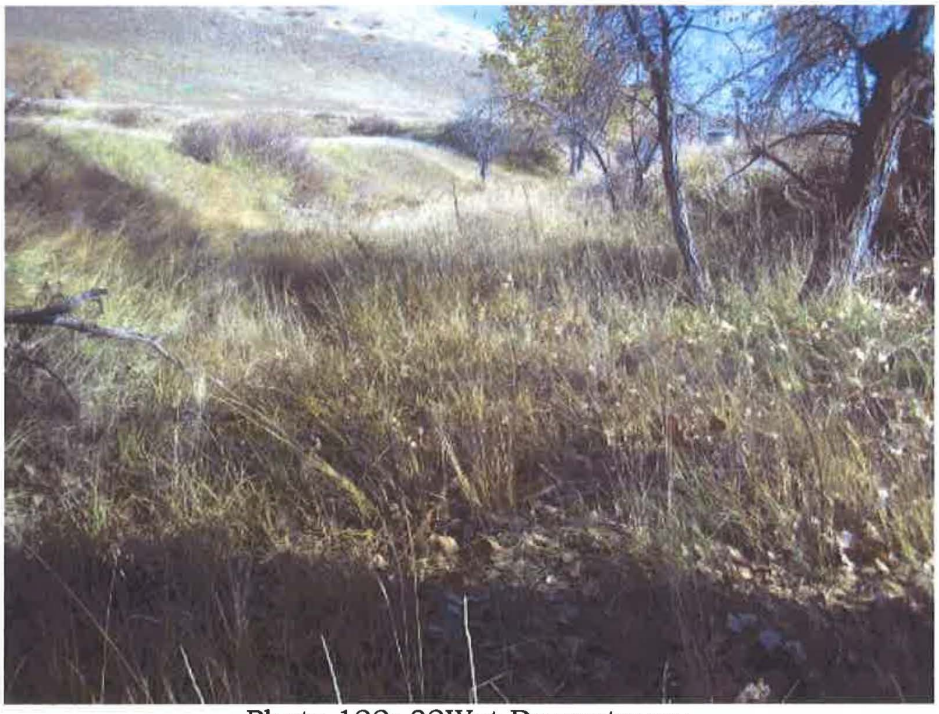


Photo 122: 32Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

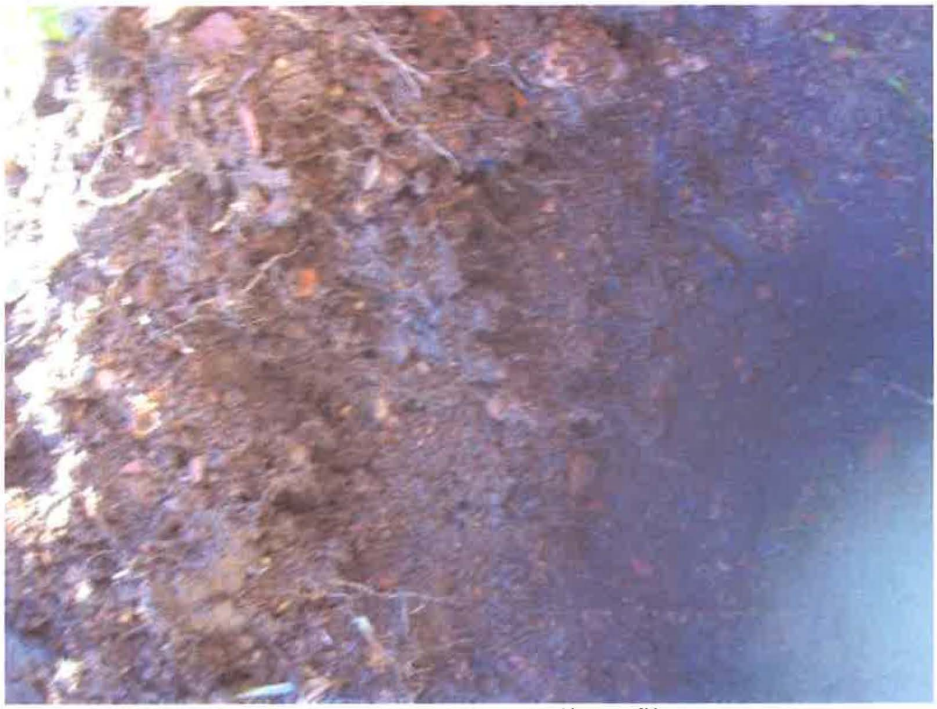


Photo 123: 32Wet Soil Profile

Photo 124: 32Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 125: 33Wet Upstream

Photo 126: 33Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 127: 33Wet Soil Profile

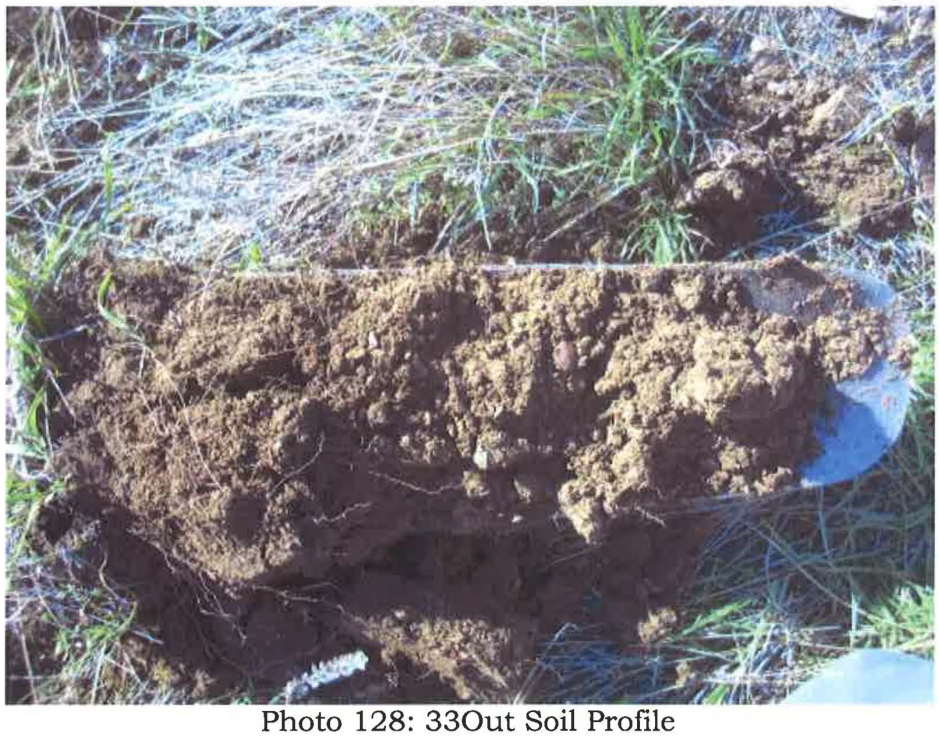


Photo 128: 33Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 129: 34Wet Upstream

Photo 130: 34Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 131: 34Wet Soil Profile

Photo 132: 34Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 133: 35Wet Upstream

Photo 134: 35Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 135: 35Wet Soil Profile

Photo 136: 35Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 137: 36Wet Upstream

Photo 138: 36Wet Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 139: 36Wet Soil Profile

Photo 140: 36Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 141: 37Out Upstream

Photo 142: 37Out Downstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 143: 37Out Soil Profile

Photo 144: 38Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 145: 38Wet Downstream

Photo 146: 38Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 147: 38Out Soil Profile

Photo 148: 39Wet Upstream

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 149: 39Wet Downstream

Photo 150: 39Wet Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

Photo 151: 39Out Soil Profile

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

ATTACHMENT D10-1-E

Wetland Determination Data Forms
Great Plains Region (Version 2.0)

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 1OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 10, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9272825745 Long: -107.110878861 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	

Remarks: P4-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Gutierrezia sarothre*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	35	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa secunda*	10	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	8	No	FACU
4. *Achillea millefolium*	7	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	60 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 30

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	70 (A)		290 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.1

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 1OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
4-9	10YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	
9-14	10YR 5/2	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: Compacted layer
Depth (inches): 14"

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 1WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 10, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9272089679 Long: -107.110964867 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P1-UP, P2-DOWN, P3-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia ludoviciana*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*	15	No	FACU
2. *Pascopyrum smithii*	60	Yes	FACU
3. *Rumex crispus*	10	No	FAC
4. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
5. *Achillea millefolium*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	110 (A)		440 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 1WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
6-10	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy clay loam	
10-20	10YR 4/2	95	5YR 5/6	5	C	PL	Sandy clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	10-12"
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:
Water in channel not flowing. Likely from recent snow melt.

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 2OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 10, T57N R83W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-10%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.926635017 Long: -107.100109534 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P8 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia tridentata*	15	Yes	UPL
2. *Ericameria nauseosa*	15	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Poa secunda*	15	Yes	FACU
2. *Bromus arvensis*	5	No	FACU
3. *Equisetum laevigatum*	10	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 40

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	30	x 5 =	150
Column Totals:	60 (A)		260 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.33

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 2OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 5/3	100					Clay loam	
6-20	10YR 4/2	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 2WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 10, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.926881403 Long: -107.09992844 Datum: NAD 1983 HARM

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEMh & PABh

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** X	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
P5 - Upstream, P6 - Downstream, P7 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Hordeum jubatum*	20	No	FACW
2. *Rumex crispus*	10	No	FAC
3. *Convolvulus arvensis*	10	No	UPL
4. *Juncus balticus*	70	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	110 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	110 (A)		260 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.36

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 2WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 4/1	70	7.5YR 5/6	30	C	PL	Clay loam	
7-20	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 6/8	5	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	6"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:
Water much deeper in reservoir.

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 3OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 3-7%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9219938133 Long: -107.089106939 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P12 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²-)			
1. *Artemisia tridentata*	25	Yes	UPL
2. *Opuntia polyacantha*	20	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Bromus tectorum*	30	Yes	UPL
2. *Pascopyrum smithii*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Bassia sieveriana*	3	No	UPL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	68 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	78	x 5 =	390
Column Totals:	113 (A)		530 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.7

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 3OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
5-20	10YR 4/3	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 3WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9219682155 Long: -107.089029986 Datum: NAD 1938 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No		

Remarks: **Dammed upstream**
P9 - Upstream, P10 - Downstream, P11 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Carex nebrascensis*	95	Yes	OBL
2. *Juncus balticus*	2	No	FACW
3. *Machaeranthera canescens*	3	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	95	x 1 =	95
FACW species	2	x 2 =	4
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	3	x 5 =	15
Column Totals:	100 (A)		114 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.14

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 3WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 4/2	90	5YR 4/6	10	C	PL	Silt loam	
5-20	2.5Y 5/1	85	7.5YR 4/6	15	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- X Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- X Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	5"
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	10"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	0"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 4OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-3%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9215535347 Long: -107.089231939 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
No photo of Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Elymus lanceolatus*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa pratensis*	40	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	90 (A)		360 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
_____ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 4OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
7-20	10YR 5/3	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes_____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes_____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes_____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes_____	No X	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes_____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 4WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Shore Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9215629819 Long: -107.089321336 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PABh

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation Yes, Soil Yes, or Hydrology Yes significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation Yes, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: **Heavily grazed. Dammed upstream. Sampled area is a wetland. Vegetation is problematic due to overgrazing.**
P13 - Upstream, P14 - Downstream, P15 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Convolvulus arvensis*	20	Yes	UPL
2. *Elymus elymoides*	50	Yes	UPL
3. *Medicago sativa*	20	Yes	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450
Column Totals:	90 (A)		450 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- X Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation due to overgrazing resulting in decreased hydrophytic and increased upland species.

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 4WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 5/2	100					Clay loam	
8-20	10YR 4/2	80	7.5YR 4/8	20	C	PL	Sandy clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR F)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- X Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>1
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:
Much deeper water in reservoir.

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 5OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 25%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9225931902 Long: -107.087836248 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation Yes, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P19 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Rhus trilobata*	50	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Bromus arvensis*	75	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 1

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	75	x 4 =	300
UPL species	50	x 5 =	250
Column Totals:	125 (A)		550 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.4

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 5OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 5/2	100					Clay loam	
12-20	2.5Y 5/2	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ___ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 5WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ephemeral stream bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.922636781 Long: -107.087913852 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Off-channel reservoir

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation Yes, Soil Yes, or Hydrology Yes significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: **Vegetation on west side of pond is bare. Soils disturbed by excessive grazing. Hydrology disturbed by dam.**
P16 - Upstream, P17 - Downstream, P18 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Bromus arvensis*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Agropyron cristatum*	45	Yes	UPL
3. *Rumex crispus*	5	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	45	x 5 =	225
Column Totals:	110 (A)		470 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.27

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 5WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 6/2	93	5YR 5/8	7	C	PL	Clay loam	
6-20	10YR 6/2	70	5YR 4/6	30	C	PL	Clay loam/Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	5"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 6OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9208950181 Long: -107.087660683 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P23 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	75	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 2

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	75	x 4 =	300
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	85 (A)		330 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.88

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks: ***Populus deltoids*** **present above channel.**

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
ECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 6OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/2	100					Loam	
2-5	10YR 5/2	100					Clay loam	
5-20	10YR 5/2	70	10YR 3/6	30	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F, G, H)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR F)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) (MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR I, J)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR F, G, H)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR G)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) (LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where not tilled)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where tilled)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 6WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9209233956 Long: -107.087585689 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology Yes significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
P20 - Upstream, P21 - Downstream, P22 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Elymus elymoides*	55	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 7

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	55	x 5 =	275
Column Totals:	75	(A)	355 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.73

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 6WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 5/4	10	C	PL	Clay loam	
16-20	10YR 3/1	97	10YR 5/8	3	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	0"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	0-8"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 7OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Basin Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9185089023 Long: -107.088676522 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P25 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Agropyron cristatum*	50	Yes	UPL
2. *Pascopyrum smithii*	25	Yes	FACU
3. *Medicago sativa*	3	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	78 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 6

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	53	x 5 =	265
Column Totals:	78 (A)		365 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.67

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 7OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	2.5Y 6/1	70	7.5YR 6/8	30	C	PL	Clay	
8-20	2.5Y 2.5/1	100					Clay loam	Coal fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 7WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Basin Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9185589401 Long: -107.088893724 Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: **Trampled by cattle**
P24 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Juncus interior*	35	Yes	FACW
2. *Pascopyrum smithii*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Rumex crispus*	5	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 12

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	70 (A)		205 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.93

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 7WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	2.5Y 6/1	75	10YR 5/8	25	C	PL	Clay	
4-20	10YR 5/2	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	PL	Clay	Alluvial coal seam

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>1"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	0-20"	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 8OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 15-20%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9183044145 Long: -107.087060038 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P29-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Ericameria nauseosa*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Agropyron cristatum*	50	Yes	UPL
2. *Pascopyrum smithii*	10	No	FACU
3. *Achillea millefolium*	20	Yes	FACU
4. *Alyssum desertorum*	5	No	UPL
5. *Elymus lanceolatus*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	65	x 5 =	325
Column Totals:	100 (A)		465 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.65

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 8OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-14	2.5Y 3/1	100					Clay	
14-20	2.5Y 4/1	85	5Y 5/1	15	C	M	Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:
Soils moist throughout profile

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 8WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9184326743 Long: -107.086937984 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-ROCK OUTCROP COMPLEX, 30 TO 50 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** X	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P26-UP, P27-DOWN, P28-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Hordeum jubatum*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Schoenoplectus martimus*	17	No	OBL
4. *Carex nebrascensis*	40	Yes	OBL
5. *Carex prairea*	2	No	OBL
6. *Rumex crispus*	1	No	FAC
7. *Sporobolus airoides*	5	No	FAC
8.			
	105 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 2

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	59	x 1 =	59
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	6	x 3 =	18
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species		x 5 =	
Column Totals:	105 (A)		197 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.88

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 8 WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	5Y 4/1	70	5YR 4/6	30	C	M	Clay loam	
8-9	2.5Y 2.5/1	100					Clay loam	Mucky material
9-12	2.5Y 2.5/1	100					Clay loam	Coarse fragments
12-16	2.5Y 2.5/1	85	5YR 4/6	15	C	PL	Clay loam	Coal throughout
16-20	5Y 3/1						Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:
Lots of coarse fragment.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	1-3"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	6-8"	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:
Point taken at developed spring.

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 9OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 10-15%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9166442005 Long: -107.08431398 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P33-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Ericameria nauseosa*	20	Yes	UPL
2. *Artemisia tridentata*	5	No	UPL
3. *Rosa woodsii*	5	No	FACU
4. *Gutierrezia sarothrae*	5	No	UPL
5.			
	35 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa secunda*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Achillea millefolium*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Elymus lanceolatus*	5	No	FACU
5. *Agropyron cristatum*	5	No	UPL
6.			
7.			
8.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	45	x 4 =	180
UPL species	35	x 5 =	175
Column Totals:	80 (A)		355 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.44

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 9OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	
3-10	7.5YR 5/8	100					Clay loam	
10-20	2.5Y 5/2	100					Clay	Blocky structure

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 9WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-10%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9168176691 Long: -107.084180889 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 6 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEMh

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No		

Remarks: P30-UP, P31-DOWN, P32-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m^2)			
1. *Xanthium strumarium*	70	Yes	FAC
2. *Rumex crispus*	5	No	FAC
3. *Hordeum jubatum*	5	No	FACW
4. *Taraxacum officinale*	2	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	82 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20			

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	5	x 2 = 10
FAC species	75	x 3 = 225
FACU species	2	x 4 = 8
UPL species	0	x 5 = 0
Column Totals:	82 (A)	243 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.96

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 9WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	7.5YR 4/1	90	5YR 4/3	10	C	M	Clay	
6-9	7.5YR 4/1	95	7.5YR 5/8	5	C	PL	Clay	Coarse fragments
9-20	10YR 5/2	90	2.5Y 2.5/1	10	C	M	Sandy clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___		
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___		
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___	**Wetland Hydrology Present?**	Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 10OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-1%

Subregion (LRR): Northern Great Plains Lat: 44.9271261429 Long: -107.080169342 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-SAMDAY CLAY LOAMS, 6 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P40-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Ericameria nauseosa*	10	Yes	UPL
2. *Gutierrezia sarothre*	10	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Phlox hoodii*	5	No	UPL
3. *Bromus tectorum*	2	No	UPL
4. *Polypogon monspeliensis*	5	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	72 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 8

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240
UPL species	27	x 5 =	135
Column Totals:	92 (A)		385 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.18

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 10OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	
4-9	7.5YR 3/1	100					Clay	
9-15	2.5Y 4/1	100					Clay loam	
15-20	2.5Y 5/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 10WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9279300263 Long: -107.080020961 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-SAMDAY CLAY LOAMS, 6 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PUB

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P34-UP, P35-DOWN, P36-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Hordeum jubatum*	20	Yes	FACW
2. *Rumex crispus*	10	Yes	FAC
3. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
4. *Juncus balticus*	5	No	FACW
5. *Convolvulus arvensis*	2	No	UPL
6.			
7.			
8.			
	42 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 60

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	25	x 2 =	50
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	2	x 5 =	10
Column Totals:	42 (A)		110 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.62

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 10WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	2.5Y 4/2	100					Clay loam	
2-4	5Y 5/2	100					Clay loam	
4-18	Gley 5/N	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- X Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:
Lots of rock at surface

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>12"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	18"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 10aWET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-8%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.927235938 Long: -107.080566133 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-SAMDAY CLAY LOAMS, 6 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P37-UP, P38-DOWN, P39-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Hordeum jubatum*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Rumex crispus*	5	No	FAC
3. *Convolvulus arvensis*	5	No	UPL
4. *Potentilla recta*	3	No	UPL
5. *Chenopodium album*	2	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	2	x 4 =	8
UPL species	8	x 5 =	40
Column Totals:	90 (A)		213 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.37

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- ____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 10aWET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	2.5Y 4/2	100					Clay loam	
2-4	5Y 5/2	100					Clay loam	
4-18	Gley 5/N	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- X Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	1-2"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 11OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 10%

Subregion (LRR): Northern Great Plains Lat: 44.9232418125 Long: -107.074973393 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: WORFKA-SHINGLE-SAMDAY COMPLEX, 6 TO 30 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P44-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Artemisia tridentata*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Grindelia squarrosa*	10	No	UPL
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
4. *Gaura coccinea*	15	Yes	UPL
5. *Achillea millefolium*	15	Yes	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	45	x 4 =	180
UPL species	45	x 5 =	225
Column Totals:	90 (A)		405 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.5

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 11OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	7.5YR 3/1	100					Clay loam	
12-16	5Y 6/1	95	5YR 6/2	5	C	PL	Clay	
16-20	7.5YR 3/2	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (If present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 11WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 11, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Spring/Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Northern Great Plains Lat: 44.9233050156 Long: -107.074962998 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: WORFKA-SHINGLE-SAMDAY COMPLEX, 6 TO 30 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P41-UP, P42-DOWN, P43-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Polypogon monspeliensis*	10	No	FACW
2. *Schoenoplectus maritimus*	10	No	OBL
3. *Schoenoplectus pungens*	10	No	OBL
4. *Bromus inermis*	5	No	UPL
5. *Carex nebrascensis*	70	Yes	OBL
6. *Hordeum jubatum*	10	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
	115 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	90	x 1 =	90
FACW species	20	x 2 =	40
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	115 (A)		155 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.35

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 11WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	2.5Y 4/1	100					Clay	
2-5	2.5YR 3/2	60	5YR 5/8	40	C	PL	Clay loam	
5-12	2.5Y 6/1	75	5YR 5/6	25	C	PL	Clay loam	
12-20	5Y 3/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	1-2"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	0-20"	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 12OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9189543596 Long: -107.071144706 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P48 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	7	Yes	FACU
2. *Grindelia squarrosa*	5	Yes	UPL
3. *Achillea millefolium*	1	No	FACU
4. *Juncus balticus*	3	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	16 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 55

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	3	x 2 =	6
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	8	x 4 =	32
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	16 (A)		63 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.94

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 12OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/1	100					Clay loam	
4-15	2.5Y 3/1	100					Clay loam	
15-20	10YR 6/3	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 12WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9189273711 Long: -107.071143736 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PABh

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology Yes significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
P45 - Upstream, P46 - Downstream, P47 - Soil Profile
Hydrology disturbed due to dam.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Xanthium strumarium*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 90

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	10 (A)		30 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:
Salix spp. present around reservoir.

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 12WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 4/2	95	7.5YR 4/6	5	C	PL	Clay loam	
5-20	10YR 4/2	90	7.5YR 5/8	10	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- X Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	10-12"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 13OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 10%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9171083777 Long: -107.072167949 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**	**No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P52 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Poa secunda*	35	Yes	FACU
2. *Bassia scoparia*	3	No	FACU
3. *Sphaeralcea coccinea*	0.5	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	38.5 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 40

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	38	x 4 =	152
UPL species	0.5	x 5 =	2.5
Column Totals:	38.5 (A)		154.5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.01

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 13OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 6/4	100					Loam	
6-20	2.5Y 5/3	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR F)
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 13WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 14, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9171916413 Long: -107.072044247 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEMh

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology Yes significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
Hydrology disturbed by dam upstream of point.
P49 - Upstream, P50 - Downstream, P51 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Schoenoplectus acutus*	30	Yes	OBL
2. *Carex nebrascensis*	60	Yes	OBL
3. *Juncus balticus*	25	Yes	FACW
4. *Potamogeton foliosus*	5	No	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	120 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	95	x 1 =	95
FACW species	25	x 2 =	50
FAC species	0	x 3 =	
FACU species	0	x 4 =	
UPL species	0	x 5 =	
Column Totals:	120 (A)		145 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.21

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 13WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	Gley 2.5/N	100			RM		Silt loam	Oa horizon saturated
3-20	2.5Y 5/2	60	Gley 2.5/10B	40	D	M	Silt loam	Mineral soil

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where not tilled)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- X Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where tilled)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	10"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	20"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 14OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9156470232 Long: -107.071342581 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 3 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
No photos

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Artemisia frigida*	5	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m²)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Medicago sativa*	2	No	UPL
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	48 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 15

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	46	x 4 =	184
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals:	53 (A)		219 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.13

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, u nless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 14OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	5Y 5/2	100					Clay loam	
4-16	2.5Y 6/1	90	2.5Y 5/6	10	C	PL	Clay loam	
16-20	2.5Y 6/3	100					Sandy loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 14WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Basin between two dams Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9156283417 Long: -107.071379917 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: KISHONA-CAMBRIA COMPLEX, 3 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEMh

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation Yes, Soil Yes, or Hydrology Yes significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
Dammed upstream and downstream
No photos

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Taraxacum officinale*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Carex nebrascensis*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Elymus elymoides*	15	Yes	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 30

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	15	x 5 =	75
Column Totals:	75 (A)		225 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- ___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 14WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	2.5Y 6/2	80	10YR 7/6	20	C	PL	Clay loam	
12-20	2.5Y 6/3	100					Sandy loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	3-6	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 15OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-8%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9141110855 Long: -107.063698685 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P56-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia tridentata*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Poa secunda*	10	No	FACU
3. *Alyssum desertorum*	3	No	UPL
4. *Bromus tectorum*	5	No	UPL
5. *Bromus arvensis*	2	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	62	x 4 =	248
UPL species	18	x 5 =	90
Column Totals:	80 (A)		338 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.23

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 15OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	7.5YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	
3-13	5YR 4/3	100					Clay loam	
13-20	5YR 4/4	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 15WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9141286202 Long: -107.063724651 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Off-channel reservoir

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P53-UP, P54-DOWN, P55-SOIL PROFILE
Dammed reservoir.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia ludoviciana*	15	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Grindelia squarrosa*	40	Yes	UPL
2. *Convolvulus arvensis*	13	Yes	UPL
3. *Pascopyrum smithii*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	55 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 30

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	2	x 4 =	8
UPL species	68	x 5 =	340
Column Totals:	70 (A)		348 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.97

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 15WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 5/2	80	5YR 4/6	20	C	PL	Clay loam	
4-10	10YR 4/2	90	5YR 4/6	10	C	PL	Clay loam	
10-14	7.5YR 4/3	100					Clay	
14-20	5YR 4/4	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:
GLASS SHARDS IN SOIL PROFILE AND ON SURFACE SURROUNDING AREA.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>12"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 17OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9256982155 Long: -107.066103114 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P 67-SOIL

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia cana*	15	Yes	FACU
2. *Artemisia frigida*	5	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	65	Yes	FACU
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	95 (A)		380 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

US Army Corps of Engineers
SOIL

Great Plains – Version 2.0
Sampling Point: 17OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
3-11	10YR 5/2	100					Clay loam	
11-20	10YR 5/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes_____ No__X__

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes_____ No__X__ Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present? Yes_____ No__X__ Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes_____ No__X__ Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes_____ No__X__

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers — Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 17WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.925815681 Long: -107.066576172 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-CAMBRIA LOAMS, 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X** **No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No		

Remarks: P64-UP, P65-DOWN, P66-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Carex nebrascensis*	45	Yes	OBL
2. *Hordeum jubatum*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Distichlis spicata*	30	Yes	FACW
4. *Chenopodium album*	3	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	98 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 2

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	45	x 1 =	45
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	3	x 4 =	12
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	98 (A)		157 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.6

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

US Army Corps of Engineers
SOIL

Great Plains – Version 2.0
Sampling Point: 17WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	2.5Y 4/1	60	5YR 4/6	40	C	PL	Clay loam	
4-14	5Y 5/1	75	5YR 4/6	25	C	PL	Clay loam	CaCO3
14-20	5Y 6/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F, G, H)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR F)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) (MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR I, J)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR F, G, H)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR G)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) (LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where not tilled)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where tilled)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	1-2"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers — Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 18OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 10%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9246281852 Long: -107.066533579 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P74-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m² -)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	10	Yes	UPL
2. *Artemisia tridentata*	15	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	25 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
2. *Pascopyrum smithii*	45	Yes	FACU
3. *Achillea millefolium*	15	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	
FACU species	70	x 4 =	280
UPL species	25	x 5 =	125
Column Totals:	95 (A)		405 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.26

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 18OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
3-8	10YR 5/2	100					Clay loam	
8-20	2.5Y 4/2	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 18WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Below dam Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9245524915 Long: -107.066239425 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P68-UP, P69-DOWN, P70-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Carex nebrascensis*	80	Yes	OBL
2. *Juncus balticus*	10	No	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	90 (A)		100 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.11

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 18WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	5Y 3/1	90	2.5YR 3/6	10	C	PL	Clay loam	
4-8	Gley 3/N	80	Gley 2.5/5PB	15	D	M	Clay loam	
			10YR 4/6	5	C	PL	Clay loam	
8-20	5Y 4/1	95	2.5YR 3/6	5	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	1-2"	
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	18"	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	0-20"	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 18aWET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9249104473 Long: -107.065859451 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P71-UP, P72-DOWN, P73-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Carex nebrascensis*	80	Yes	OBL
2. *Hordeum jubatum*	15	No	FACW
3. *Convolvulus arvensis*	5	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	100 (A)		135 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.35

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:
***Schoenoplectus maritimus* present in water.**

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 18aWET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	2.5Y 4/1	70	5YR 5/6	30	C	PL	Clay loam	
7-12	5Y 2.5/1	90	5YR 5/8	10	C	PL	Clay loam	
12-20	2.5Y 3/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>24"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 19OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-10%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9283884649 Long: -107.062195218 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P78-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Gutierrezia sarothre*	20	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Trifolium pratense*	10	No	FACU
3. *Agropyron cristatum*	25	Yes	UPL
4. *Bromus arvensis*	5	No	FACU
5. *Sphaeralcea coccinea*	8	No	UPL
6. *Alyssum desertorum*	2	No	UPL
7.			
8.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	55	x 5 =	275
Column Totals:	90 (A)		415 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.61

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 19OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
8-16	10YR 5/4	100					Clay loam	
16-20	10YR 6/3	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR F)
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 19WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-10%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9283736751 Long: -107.062017279 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**	**No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P75-UP, P76-DOWN, P77-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia tridentata*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Xanthium strumarium*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Grindelia squarrosa*	25	Yes	UPL
3. *Thlaspi arvense*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Elymus lanceolatus*	15	Yes	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 15

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	35	x 5 =	175
Column Totals:	85 (A)		355 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.2

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 19WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	20% Scoria fragments
2-14	10YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	40% Scoria fragments
14-20	2.5Y 3/2	100					Clay loam	20% Scoria fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck **(A9) (LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks: **Scoria heavy below 6-8".**

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	8-12"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 20OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9264859924 Long: -107.062862075 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P79-UP, P80-DOWN, P81-SOIL PROFILE
intermittent stream

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia cana*	15	No	FACU
2. *Artemisia ludoviciana*	10	No	UPL
3. *Artemisia tridentata*	70	Yes	UPL
4.			
5.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Elymus cinereus*	40	Yes	UPL
2. *Achillea millefolium*	10	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	15	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	65 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:		
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0	
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160	
UPL species	120	x 5 =	600	
Column Totals:	160	(A)	760	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.75

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
_____ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 20OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 5/1	100					Clay loam	50% Scoria fragments
10-20	10YR 5/2	100					Clay	40% Scoria fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 21OUT

Investigator(s): Clay Wood, Aaron Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9259605254 Long: -107.064541248 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: No photos taken

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Grindelia squarrosa*	10	No	UPL
3. *Poa secunda*	10	No	FACU
4. *Achillea millefolium*	15	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	85 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 15

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	75	x 4 =	300
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	85 (A)		350 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.12

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 21OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	
3-10	10YR 3/2	100					Clay	
10-20	2.5Y 6/1	95	2.5Y 6/6	5	C	PL	Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 21WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 12, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Seep on hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-20%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9259529033 Long: -107.064464946 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P82-UP, P83-DOWN, P84-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Carex nebrascensis*	70	Yes	OBL
2. *Distichlis spicata*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Juncus balticus*	10	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	70	x 1 =	70
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	100 (A)		130 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.30

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 21WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	Gley 2.5/N	100					Silt loam	
3-8	Gley 2.5/N	100					Clay loam	
8-20	5Y 2.5/1	100					Clay loam	Scoria fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	1-2"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 22OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9215712457 Long: -107.062344014 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: BIDMAN-ULM, DRY, COMPLEX 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P88-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: -)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	5	Yes	UPL
2. *Artemisia cana*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	25 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Agropyron cristatum*	80	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	80 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	85	x 5 =	425
Column Totals:	105 (A)		505 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.81

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 22OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 22WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9215110172 Long: -107.062189812 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: BIDMAN-ULM, DRY, COMPLEX 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P85-UP, P86-DOWN, P87-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 3m²)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	20	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 3m²-)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	30	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	5	No	FACU
2. *Agropyron cristatum*	60	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	65 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450
Column Totals:	115 (A)		530 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.61

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 22WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	7.5YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	Very gravelly
6-20	10 YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	Very gravelly

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	8-12"
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	18-20"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	18-20"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 23OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9203659759 Long: -107.06079311 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P92-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	40	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	40 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	50	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Achillea millefolium*	5	No	FACU
3. *Elymus trachycaulus*	5	No	FACU
4. *Agropyron cristatum*	10	Yes	UPL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	60	x 5 =	300
Column Totals:	140 (A)		580 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.14

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 23OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	
5-8	10YR 4/3	100					Clay loam	
8-18	10YR 4/3	95	5 YR 3/4	5	C	PL	Loam	
18-20	10YR 3/3	100					Loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- _____ Histosol (A1)
- _____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- _____ Black Histic (A3)
- _____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- _____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- _____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- _____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- _____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- _____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- _____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- _____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- _____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- _____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- _____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- _____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- _____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- _____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- _____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- _____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- _____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- _____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- _____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- _____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- _____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- _____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- _____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- _____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- _____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- _____ Surface Water (A1)
- _____ High Water Table (A2)
- _____ Saturation (A3)
- _____ Water Marks (B1)
- _____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- _____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- _____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- _____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- _____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- _____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- _____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- _____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- _____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 23WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 13, T57N, R85W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Oxbow Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9204028751 Long: -107.060743748 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P89-UP, P90-DOWN, P91-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	30	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	30	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Xanthium strumarium*	10	No	FAC
2. *Sporobolus airoides*	15	Yes	FAC
3. *Poa pratensis*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Agoseris glauca*	10	No	FACU
5. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	55 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	55	x 3 =	165
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	30	x 5 =	150
Column Totals:	115 (A)		435 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.78

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

_____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

_____ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

_____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]

_____ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

_____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks: **Point and channel in an oxbow with gravel bottom.**

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 23WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	7.5YR 3/1	100					Sandy loam	
4-6	10YR 3/2	90	2.5YR 3/6	10	C	PL	Sandy loam	
6-12	7.5YR 3/2	95	5 YR 3/4	5	C	PL	Clay loam	
12-20	7.5YR 3/1	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- X Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/ Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 24OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 18, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9203041557 Long: -107.052732584 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-CAMBRIA LOAMS, 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P96-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia tridentata*	5	No	UPL
2. *Artemisia frigida*	40	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Gnaphalium palustre*	3	No	OBL
3. *Bromus tectorum*	10	Yes	UPL
4. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
5. *Camelina microcarpa*	2	No	UPL
6.			
7.			
8.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	3	x 1 =	3
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	57	x 5 =	285
Column Totals:	95 (A)		425 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.47

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 24OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	7.5YR 4/2	100					Loam	
6-12	10YR 2/2	100					Clay loam	
12-20	7.5YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 24WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 18, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5-15%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9203565395 Long: -107.052823142 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-CAMBRIA LOAMS, 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PUB

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P 93-UP, P 94-DOWN, P95-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Salix exigua*	10	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Xanthium strumarium*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Grindelia squarrosa*	10	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 60

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	40 (A)		130 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.25

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

US Army Corps of Engineers
SOIL

Great Plains – Version 2.0
Sampling Point: 24WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	2.5Y 4/1	80	5YR 5/8	20	C	PL	Clay	
3-10	2.5Y 4/1	100					Clay loam	
10-15	2.5Y 5/1	100					Clay loam	
15-20	5Y 5/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>12"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers — Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 25OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 18, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9169001497 Long: -107.048291017 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-CAMBRIA LOAMS, 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P97-UP, P98-DOWN, P99-SOIL

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia ludoviciana*	15	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Taraxacum officinale*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Achillea millefolium*	10	No	FACU
3. *Pascopyrum smithii*	40	Yes	FAC
4. *Gaura coccinea*	5	No	UPL
5. *Trifolium pratense*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	80 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species	0	x 1 = 0
FACW species	0	x 2 = 0
FAC species	40	x 3 = 120
FACU species	35	x 4 = 140
UPL species	20	x 5 = 100
Column Totals:	95 (A)	360 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.79

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14,2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 25OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	100					Silty clay	
4-15	10YR 4/1	100					Silty clay	
15-20	7.5 YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	30% SCORIA FRAGS

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 26OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 18, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 10-15%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9127404565 Long: -107.05284326 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** **No X**
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X		

Remarks: P103-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Ericameria nauseosa*	15	Yes	UPL
2. *Artemisia tridentata*	15	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	10	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 60

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	30	x 5 =	150
Column Totals:	40 (A)		190 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.75

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 26OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	2.5Y 4/1	100					Clay loam	
2-18	5Y 5/1	95	2.5Y 6/6	5	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- X Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 26WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 18, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9129354148 Long: -107.053014896 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, 0 TO 60 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P100-UP, P101 DOWN, P102-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5m²)			
1. *Typha latifolia*	5	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 95

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	5 (A)		5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 26WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	2.5Y 5/2	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	Clay	
6-12	2.5Y 4/1	95	2.5Y 3/4	5	C	PL	Clay	
12-20	2.5Y 4/2	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	PL	Clay	Blocky Structure

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- X Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>12"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/21/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 27OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 18, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 10-12%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9129007522 Long: -107.049179581 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P107-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 2m²)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	10	Yes	UPL
2. *Artemisia cana*	10	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	20 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Camelina microcarpa*	5	No	UPL
3. *Trifolium pratense*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	60 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

0
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	65	x 4 =	260
UPL species	15	x 5 =	75
Column Totals:	80 (A)		335 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.19

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 27OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	2.5Y 3/3	100					Loam	
3-20	2.5Y 5/3	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 27WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 18, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9129217828 Long: -107.049264481 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD VERY FINE SANDY LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes X	No
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P104-UP, P105-DOWN, P106-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 2m²)			
1. *Acer negundo*	40	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	40 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 2m²)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	20	Yes	UPL
2. *Acer negundo*	10	Yes	FAC
3. *Artemisia cana*	5	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
	35 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2m²)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Xanthium strumarium*	2	No	FAC
3. *Sporobolus airoides*	10	No	FAC
4. *Hordeum jubatum*	15	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	67 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

0

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	62	x 3 =	186
FACU species	45	x 4 =	180
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals:	142 (A)		496 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.49

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 27WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	7.5YR 4/2	100					Sandy loam	Small coarse fragments
4-6	7.5YR 4/1	100					Sandy loam	Large coarse fragments
6-12	7.5YR 3/1	90	10 YR 5/8	10	C	PL	Sandy loam	
12-20	7.5YR 3/1	100					Sandy loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type:
Depth (inches):

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- X Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- X Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:
High water marks on rocks at edge of stream channel.

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 28OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 17, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9087502886 Long: -107.031330646 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SPEARMAN-WIBAUX ASSOCIATION, 6 TO 25 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P108-UP, P109-DOWN, P110-SOIL PROFILE
Intermittent drainage, not a wetland.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Artemisia ludoviciana*	5	Yes	UPL
2. *Rosa woodsii*	10	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	15 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	10	No	FACU
2. *Bromus tectorum*	60	Yes	UPL
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
4. *Ratibida columnifera*	5	No	FACU
5. *Gaura coccinea*	15	No	UPL
6. *Tragopogon dubius*	5	No	UPL
7.			
8.			
	105 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	85	x 5 =	425
Column Totals:	120 (A)		565 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.71

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 28OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	7.5YR 3/1	100					Clay loam	
10-20	5YR 5/3	100						95% Scoria fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 29OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 20, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9071403976 Long: -107.025674926 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SPEARMAN-WIBAUX ASSOCIATION, 6 TO 25 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X		

Remarks: P111-UP, P112-DOWN, P113-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Bromus tectorum*	100	Yes	UPL
2. *Tragopogon dubius*	2	No	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	102 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	112	x 5 =	560
Column Totals:	112 (A)		560 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 29OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	7.5YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	
5-15	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
15-20	2.5YR 3/1	100					Clay loam	30% Scoria fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 30OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 17, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9176330961 Long: -107.014691632 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, COOL, 15 TO 80 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P117-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Gutierrezia sarothre*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Agropyron cristatum*	30	Yes	UPL
2. *Bromus tectorum*	20	Yes	UPL
3. *Achillea millefollium*	18	Yes	FACU
4. *Alyssum desertorum*	2	No	UPL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	70 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 20

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	18	x 4 =	72
UPL species	62	x 5 =	310
Column Totals:	80 (A)		382 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.78

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 30OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	5YR4/4	100					Clay loam	
3-6	7.5YR 5/1	100					Clay loam	
6-20	5YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 30WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 17, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9176391875 Long: -107.014856552 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: SHINGLE-WIBAUX COMPLEX, COOL, 15 TO 80 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**	**No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P114-UP, P115-DOWN, P116-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Bromus tectorum*	60	Yes	UPL
2. *Pascopyrum smithii*	35	Yes	FACU
3. *Camelina microcarpa*	2	No	UPL
4. *Alyssum desertorum*	3	No	UPL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	65	x 5 =	325
Column Totals:	100 (A)		465 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.65

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 30WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	2.5YR 5/2	100					Clay	
5-12	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
12-20	10YR 5/2	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches):	6-12"	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 31OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide, M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 17, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9081872561 Long: -107.012803382 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: CLARKELEN LOAM, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: **No out point taken because this point was not a wetland.**
P118 - Upstream, P119 - Downstream, P120 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	5	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m^2)			
1. *Bromus inermis*	80	Yes	UPL
2. *Poa pratensis*	30	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	110 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	85	x 5 =	425
Column Totals:	115 (A)		545 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.74

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 31OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					Loam	
5-20	2.5Y 5/3	100					Sandy loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 32OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 9, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9303089831 Long: -107.012080834 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P124 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Camelina microcarpa*	5	No	UPL
3. *Bromus tectorum*	60	Yes	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	65	x 5 =	325
Column Totals:	95 (A)		445 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.68

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 32OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 4/3	100					Loam	
5-20	10YR 5/3	100					Fine sandy loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 32WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 9, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-3%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9303737793 Long: -107.012024671 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6 & R6r

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**	**No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P121 - Upstream, P122 - Downstream, P123 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Populus deltoides*	100	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:-)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
= Total Cover			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	15	No	FACU
2. *Poa pratensis*	100	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	115 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
= Total Cover			

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	100	x 3 =	300
FACU species	115	x 4 =	460
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	215 (A)		760 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.53

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:
P41 - Upstream, P42 - Downstream, P43 - Soil Profile

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 32WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 4/2	100					Loam	
5-20	10YR 3/2	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 33OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 9 ,T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9270063377 Long: -107.001777374 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P128 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Agropyron cristatum*	90	Yes	UPL
2. *Alyssum desertorum*	5	No	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	95	x 5 =	475
Column Totals:	95 (A)		475 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 33OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	100					Loam	
6-20	2.5Y 5/3	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ____

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 33WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 9, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9270665342 Long: -107.001424655 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6 & R6r

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
P125 - Upstream, P126 - Downstream, P127 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Salix exigua*	50	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:-)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Convolvulus arvensis*	5	No	UPL
2. *Agropyron cristatum*	15	No	UPL
3. *Poa pratensis*	90	Yes	FACU
4. *Rumex crispus*	25	No	FAC
5. *Cirsium arvense*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
	140 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0			

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals:	190 (A)		655 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.45

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 33WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/1	100					Loam	
2-10	10YR 4/1	100					Clay loam	
10-20	10YR 5/3	98	10YR 8/8	2	C	PL	Clay loam	Very gravelly

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- X Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No	X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 34OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 9, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace of oxbow Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-3%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9229864969 Long: -106.996404636 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**	**No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P132 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Ericameria nauseosa*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	10 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Agropyron cristatum*	30	Yes	UPL
2. *Alyssum desertorum*	2	No	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	32 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 65

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	42	x 5 =	210
Column Totals:	42 (A)		210 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 34OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 4/3	100					Clay loam	
3-10	10YR 5/4	100					Clay loam	
10-20	10YR 6/4	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 34WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 9, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9230412488 Long: -106.9964239 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-WORTHENTON COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6 & R6r

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P129 - Upstream, P130 - Downstream, P131 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Atriplex canescens*	40	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	40 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Convolvulus arvensis*	5	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	25 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 40

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	45	x 5 =	225
Column Totals:	65 (A)		305 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.69

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 34WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	10YR 5/3	100					Clay loam	20% CF
3-20	10YR 6/3	100					Gravely clay loam	40% scoria coarse fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 35OUT

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-3%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9195889581 Long: -106.988368086 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: CUSHMAN-FORKWOOD ASSOCIATION, 3 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**	**No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P136 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
		= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
		= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)				
1.	*Alyssum desertorum*	5	No	UPL
2.	*Taraxacum officinale*	20	No	FACU
3.	*Pascopyrum smithii*	10	No	FACU
4.	*Bromus tectorum*	60	Yes	UPL
5.	*Bromus arvensis*	20	No	FACU
6.				
7.				
8.				
		115 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)				
1.				
2.				
		= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 15

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	65	x 5 =	325
Column Totals:	110 (A)		525 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.77

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 35OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/3	100					Loam	Scoria gravel throughout
4-20	10YR 5/3	100					Loam	profile

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) (LRR F)
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR F, G, H)
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) (LRR G, H)
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR F)
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) (MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR I, J)
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR F, G, H)
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) (LRR G)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) (LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ____
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where not tilled)
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) (where tilled)
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) (LRR F)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ____ No X Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present? Yes ____ No X Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ____ No X Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/23/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 35WET

Investigator(s): M. Kasten, S. Winters Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage bottom Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-3%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9196615928 Long: -106.988332582 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: CUSHMAN-FORKWOOD ASSOCIATION, 3 TO 15 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: R6 & R6r

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
P133 - Upstream, P134 - Downstream, P135 - Soil Profile

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	75	Yes	FACU
2. *Convolvulus arvensis*	2	No	UPL
3. *Tragopogon dubius*	5	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	82 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 18

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	75	x 4 =	300
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals:	82 (A)		335 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.09

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 35WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 4/3	100					Loam	Scoria gravel throughout
5-20	10YR 5/3	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- _____ Histosol (A1)
- _____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- _____ Black Histic (A3)
- _____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- _____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- _____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- _____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- _____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- _____ Sandy Mucky Mineral **(S1)**
- _____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- _____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- _____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- _____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- _____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- _____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- _____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- _____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- _____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- _____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- _____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- _____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- _____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- _____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- _____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- _____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- _____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- _____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- _____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- _____ Surface Water (A1)
- _____ High Water Table (A2)
- _____ Saturation (A3)
- _____ Water Marks (B1)
- _____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- _____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- _____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- _____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- _____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- _____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- _____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- _____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- _____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- _____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- _____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 36OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9090325515 Long: -106.97990921 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0 TO 100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X		
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes No X
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X		

Remarks: P140-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Bromus tectorum*	30	Yes	UPL
3. *Bromus arvensis*	10	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	
FACW species	0	x 2 =	
FAC species	0	x 3 =	
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240
UPL species	30	x 5 =	150
Column Totals:	90 (A)		390 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.33

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 36OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 5/4	100					Clay	
5-15	Gley 2 5/N	100					Sandy loam	
15-18	10YR 4/3	100					Clay loam	Very blocky. Some scoria fragments.

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 36WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9092636108 Long: -106.980081828 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0 TO 100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Off-channel reservoir

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P137-UP, P138-DOWN, P139-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Grindelia squarrosa*	20	Yes	UPL
2. *Hordeum jubatum*	10	No	FACW
3. *Bromus arvensis*	30	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	60 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 40

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals:	60 (A)		240 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:
***Populus deltoides* present in water.**

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 36WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-18	2.5Y 5/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>24"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 37OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9113286754 Long: -106.976757648 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0 TO 100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Reservoir

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P141-UP, P142-DOWN, P143-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Bromus inermis*	60	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	60 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 40

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	60	x 5 =	300
Column Totals:	60 (A)		300 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 37OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	2.5Y 4/2	100					Clay loam	
3-5	5Y 7/3	50	5YR 4/6	50	C	PL	Clay	
5-14	2.5Y 5/1	90	5 YR 4/6	10	C	PL	Clay	
14-16	10YR 3/2	70	5YR 5/6	30	C	PL	Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: Compacted layer/Coal
Depth (inches): 16"

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ___ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 38OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Terrace Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9108270523 Long: -106.976613764 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0 TO 100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P147-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Trifolium pratense*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	50 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 50

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	50 (A)		200 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 38OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 4/2	100					Clay loam	
6-8	10YR 5/1	100					Clay loam	
8-10	5YR 3/3	100					Clay loam	40% Scoria

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: Rock
Depth (inches): 10"

Hydric Soils Present? Yes____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 38WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9111041867 Long: -106.976205213 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0 TO 100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Off-channel reservoir

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P144-UP, P145-DOWN, P146-SOIL PROFILE
Off channel reservoir

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Bromus inermis*	60	Yes	UPL
2. *Bromus arvensis*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Trifolium pratense*	5	No	FACU
4. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	60	x 5 =	300
Column Totals:	100 (A)		460 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.6

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 38WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10YR 5/2	95	5YR 6/8	5	C	PL	Clay loam	
16-20	10YR 3/2	90	5YR 5/6	10	C	PL	Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	12-18"
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	___

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 39OUT

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9087818546 Long: -106.973592048 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0 TO 100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-aquatic resource

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks: P151-SOIL PROFILE

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Pascopyrum smithii*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Bromus arvensis*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Trifolium pratense*	15	No	FACU
4. *Poa secunda*	5	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	95 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	95	x 4 =	380
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	95 (A)		380 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.0

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 39OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	7.5YR 4/3	100					Clay loam	
4-14	10YR 4/3	100					Clay	
14-18	7.5YR 4/2	100					Clay	
18-20	2.5Y 4/1	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes____ No X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes____ No X Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present? Yes____ No X Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes____ No X Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan/Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/22/2013

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco LLC. State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 39WET

Investigator(s): C. Wood, A. Ide Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, R57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Reservoir Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 2-5%

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.9086654929 Long: -106.973457097 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0 TO 100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Off-channel reservoir

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks: P148-UP, P149-DOWN, P150-SOIL PROFILE
Off channel reservoir

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1m²)			
1. *Hordeum jubatum*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Juncus balticus*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Melissa officinalis*	10	No	UPL
4. *Carex nebrascensis*	20	Yes	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	60	x 4 =	240
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	90 (A)		310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.44

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 39WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	95	5YR 6/6	5	C	PL	Clay loam	
4-11	2.5Y 5/1	85	5YR 5/6	15	C	PL	Clay loam	
11-16	10YR 5/2	80	5YR 5/6	20	C	PL	Clay	
16-20	5Y 4/1	100					Clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: ___
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- X Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	>24"
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	18"
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	18"

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/15/2014

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 40 OUT

Investigator(s): D. Gardner, M. Kasten Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Man-made depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-10

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.915893 Long: -106.988149 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: USTIC TORRIORTHENTS-PITS COMPLEX, 0-100 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-wetland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes**	**No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
Point located in depression formed from reclamation.

VEGETATION -- Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 2 m²)			
1. *Bromus inermis*	70	Yes	UPL
2. *Pascopyron smithii*	15	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	85 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum			

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	70	x 5 =	350
Column Totals:	85 (A)		410 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.8

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 40 Out

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	%	Redox Features Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/1	100					Loam	
2-3	10YR 5/3	100					Loam	
3-12	N 2.5/0	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: None
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:
3-12 inches: Likely derived from carbonaceous shale, some visible coal, visible salt/carbonate accumulations

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- X Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/15/2014

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 41 OUT

Investigator(s): D. Gardner, M. Kasten Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 25-70

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.915575 Long: 106.986953 Datum: NAD 1983 HARN

Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-CAMBRIA LOAMS, 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-wetland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:
Point within channel of drainage. Large head-cut upstream of point. Rocky and organic bottom. Possible stream-fed.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft²)			
1. *Artemisia tridentata*	30	Yes	UPL
2. *Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus*	15	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
	45 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft²)			
1. *Pseudovegneria spicata*	40	Yes	UPL
2. *Poa secunda*	20	Yes	FACU
3. *Achillea millefolium*	5	No	FACU
4. *Agropyron cristatum*	7	No	UPL
5. *Koeleria macrantha*	3	No	UPL
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 10

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	95	x 5 =	475
Column Totals:	120 (A)		575 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.8

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, u nless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 41 OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	2.5Y 6/3.5	100					Sandy loam	
10-14	2.5Y 5/4	100					Sandy loam	Contains decomposing coarse fragments

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: None
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:
Digging impeded by rocks.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ____ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ____ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None

Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
REGD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/15/2014
Applicant/Owner: Ramaco State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 41 WET
Investigator(s): D. Gardner, M. Kasten Section, Township, Range: Sec. 15, T57N, R84W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-7
Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.915653 Long: -106.986966 Datum: NAD 1983 NARN
Soil Map Unit Name: ZIGWEID-CAMBRIA LOAMS, 0 TO 6 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEM
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X**	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
Point within channel of drainage. Large head-cut upstream of point. Rocky and organic bottom. Possible stream-fed.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 3 m²)			
1. *Salix amygdaloides*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	5 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 3 m²)			
1. *Juncus torreyi*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Polypogon monspeliensis*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Cyrtorhyncha cymbalaria*	20	No	OBL
4. *Eleocharis acicularis*	20	No	OBL
5. *Eleocharis palustris*	5	No	OBL
6. *Typha latifolia*	5	No	OBL
7. *Schoenoplectus spp.*	3	No	---
8. *Hordeum jubatum*	2	No	FACW
	110 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals: (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 41 WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	2.5Y 6/2	70	N 2.5/0	20	D	M	Clay	
			7.5YR 6/8	10	C	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: None
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:
Digging impeded by rocks.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- X Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- X Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	1-2	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	None	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches):	0-8	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/15/2014

Applicant/Owner: Ramaco State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 42 OUT

Investigator(s): D. Gardner, M. Kasten Section, Township, Range: Sec. 22, T57N, R84W

Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Toeslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope (%): 30

Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.894144 Long: -106.983904 Datum:

Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-DRAKNAB COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: Non-wetland

Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No

Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	Yes	No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X			

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Tree Stratum (Plot size:)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft²)			
1. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*	25	Yes	UPL
2. *Rosa woodsia*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
	30 = Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 15 ft²)			
1. *Bromus inermis*	85	Yes	UPL
2. *Thlaspi arvense*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	90 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 2

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	110	x 5 =	550
Column Totals:	120 (A)		590 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.9

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, u nless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No X

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 42 OUT

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 5/3	100					Loam	
7-12	2.5Y 5/2	100					Clay loam	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ____ Histosol (A1)
- ____ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ____ Black Histic (A3)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ____ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ____ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ____ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ____ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ____ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ____ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ____ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ____ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ____ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ____ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ____ Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ____ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ____ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ____ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ____ 1 cm Muck (A9) (LRR I, J)
- ____ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ____ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ____ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ____ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ____ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ____ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: None
Depth (inches): ____

Hydric Soils Present? Yes ____ No X

Remarks:
Digging impeded by rocks.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ____ Surface Water (A1)
- ____ High Water Table (A2)
- ____ Saturation (A3)
- ____ Water Marks (B1)
- ____ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ____ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ____ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ____ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ____ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ____ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ____ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ____ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ____ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ____ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ____ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None	
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches):	None	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes ____ No X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM-Great Plains Region

Project/Site: Brook Mine City/County: Sheridan Sampling Date: 10/15/2014
Applicant/Owner: Ramaco State: Wyoming Sampling Point: 42 WET
Investigator(s): D. Gardner, M. Kasten Section, Township, Range: Sec. 22, T57N, R84W
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-5
Subregion (LRR): Western Great Plains Lat: 44.894184 Long: -106.983759 Datum:
Soil Map Unit Name: HAVERDAD-DRAKNAB COMPLEX, 0 TO 3 PERCENT SLOPES NWI classification: PEMh
Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation No, Soil No, or Hydrology No naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS - Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** X	**No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No			
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No			

Remarks:
Multiple culverts from road and railroad bring water into area.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
Tree Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
	= Total Cover		
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	= Total Cover		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 1 m^2)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	100	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	100 = Total Cover		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size:)			
1.			
2.			
	= Total Cover		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 5

Dominance Test Worksheet

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Area OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 =
FACW species	x 2 =
FAC species	x 3 =
FACU species	x 4 =
UPL species	x 5 =
Column Totals: (A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤ 3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

SOIL Sampling Point: 42 WET

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators).

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox Features %	Redox Features Type[1]	Redox Features Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	2.5Y 3/1	100					Loam	
3-7	2.5Y 5/1	85	7.5YR 6/8	15	C	M	Loam	
7-16	2.5Y 6/1	50	7.5YR 6/6	45	C	M	Silt loam	
			N 2.5/0	5	D	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted).

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5) **(LRR F)**
- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ 2.5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S2) **(LRR G, H)**
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) **(LRR F)**
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matirx (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(MLRA 72 & 73 or LRR H)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 1 cm Muck (A9) **(LRR I, J)**
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) **(LRR F, G, H)**
- ___ Dark Surface (S7) **(LRR G)**
- ___ High Plains Depressions (F16) **(LRR H outside of MLRA 72 & 73)**
- ___ Reduced Vertic (F18)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):
Type: None
Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soils Present? Yes X No ___

Remarks:
Digging impeded by rocks.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Salt Crusts (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Oder (C1)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where not tilled)**
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Thick Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) **(where tilled)**
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7) **(LRR F)**

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	None	
Water Table Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	None	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches):	None	**Wetland Hydrology Present?** Yes X No ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspection), if available:

Remarks:

US Army Corps of Engineers Great Plains – Version 2.0

TFN 6 2/025
RECD NOV 14, 2014

ATTACHMENT D10-1-F

Letter of Request for USACE Jurisdictional Determination

TFN 6 2/025
RECD JUL 30, 2015

BKS Environmental Associates, Inc.

May 29, 2015

Mike Happold
United States Army Corps of Engineers – Wyoming Regulatory Office
2232 Dell Range Blvd. Suite 210
Cheyenne, WY 82009

Dear Mr. Happold,

On behalf of Ramaco, LLC. (Ramaco), BKS Environmental Associates, Inc. (BKS) requests the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) to complete a Jurisdictional Determination (JD) of the aquatic resources within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area located approximately 15 miles northwest of Sheridan, (Sheridan County) Wyoming. The permit area encompasses all or portions of Sections 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, and 27 Township 57 N, Range 84W and Sections 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15, Township 57N, Range 85W.

BKS, on behalf of Ramaco, submits the enclosed Aquatic Resources Inventory Report, completed by BKS, for use in the JD process. The report presents the type and amount of each aquatic resource identified within the proposed Brook Mine Permit Area, including illustrative maps.

BKS requests the USACE to review the aquatic resources inventory results for concurrence of findings and to determine if aquatic resources within the proposed permit area are jurisdictional waters of the United States.

Please let me know if there are any questions or if further information is required. I can be reached by phone at 307-686-0800 or by email at mkasten@bksenvironmental.com

Sincerely,

Michael Kasten
BKS Environmental Associates, Inc.

Enclosure

cc: Jeff Barron, WWC Engineering
Katie Wilson, BKS Environmental Associates, Inc.

P.O. Box 3467
Gillette, WY 82717
(307) 686-0800
(307) 686-0880 Fax

P.O. Box 3017
Rock Springs, WY 82902
(307) 382-2443

P.O. Box 1930
Dickinson, ND 58602
(701) 300-0672

www.bksenvironmental.com

TFN 6 2/025
RECD JUL 30, 2015